A Pattern Of Quality

It begins with Christina Marble Company, fabricators and suppliers of the world’s choicest marble and granite.

It continues with David Allen Company, expert contractors and parent company of Christina Marble.

Together, they turn design dreams into living stone. Each building is unique. Each fits an exacting pattern of quality.

For information and technical assistance, contact:

Christina Marble Company
P.O. Box 27685, Raleigh, NC 27611 919/828-8001

A subsidiary of

DAVID ALLEN CO.
P.O. Box 27705, Raleigh, NC 27611 919/821-7100
COVER:
Photograph of interior of the AIA Tower in Raleigh by Brian Shawcroft, AIA. The Tower is the headquarters of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects.

FEATURES:
ARCHITECTURE IN NORTH CAROLINA WEEK. A listing of events...

NCAIA LEADERS. Thumbnail sketches of 1988 officers and directors...

WHERE, WHAT, HOW OF STATE REVIEW. Agencies involved in review and process listed...

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION...

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING, TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS IN STATE...

NCAIA UPDATES:
■ Committee Chairpersons.
■ State Licensing Boards.
■ National Council.
■ Board of Architecture.
■ NCAIA Calendar for 1988.

NCAIA ANNUAL DIRECTORY:
Firms by City...
Alphabetical Listing of Members...
Associate Members...
Emeritus/Honorary/Honorary Affiliate Members...
NCAIA Bylaws...
Directory of Consultants...
NCAIA Ethics Code...
Most successful corporate statements are designed to give a lasting quality first impression. When BASF Corporation approved the construction of their Agricultural Research Center in Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, they turned to Cherokee Design Materials for architectural brick and tile.

"The flexibility and beauty of the Endicott Clay is depicted in our brick wall sculpture. It highlights a number of crops whose quality or production efficiency has been improved through agricultural chemicals researched and developed by BASF. The sculpture is not only our corporate statement, but it is also a masterful work of art" — Dr. Joe Antognini, Director of the BASF facility.

"BASF was designed in contrast to the often sterile and impersonal image of most research centers. The warmth and color of Endicott Clay creates an inviting atmosphere both around and inside the facility. Also, the long-term durability of brick and its continued availability will ensure that future additions designed to expand around the lake will faithfully match the original construction” — Bill Foust, AIA of The FWA Group—Architects.

When making your choice for value and lasting quality, contact Cherokee Design Materials, North Carolina's largest distributor of architectural brick and tile.
The old Willard Hotel, now the Willard Inter-Continental, was once called the Unofficial White House. During the meticulous Willard restoration, architects insisted on 1,675 custom Pella Windows. Pella created historic accuracy outside, wood's beauty inside and a new lifetime of Pella quality.

The custom Pella window units precisely match original profiles with special sash dimensions, exterior jamb extensions and perimeter trim extrusions modeled after pieces of original wood trim.

Pella built the new Willard’s Traditional Double-hung (TD) units with insulating glass, including archtops. Huge fixed windows with venting casements above match original 7’ x 14’ double-hungs.

Even the classic Willard trim color was matched with aluminum cladding in baked enamel.

Now, we know every window treatment challenge isn’t the Willard. But should that really make any difference?

The Willard Hotel deserved Pella Windows, and so do your clients.

The Pella Window Store
Windows, Doors
Sunrooms & Skylights

Now, you can get commercial help at any Pella Window Store listed below or by using these numbers:
1-800-652-1016 (Greensboro) 1-800-438-1112 (Raleigh)
Asheville • Charlotte • Kitty Hawk • Pinehurst • Winston-Salem • Hickory • Greensboro • Raleigh • Durham/Chapel Hill • Wilmington, NC • Roanoke • Lynchburg, VA
Some Concrete Evidence That Parking Can Be Beautiful.

To prove that decks don't have to be ugly, we offer the following evidence:

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Parking Structure, winner of several 1986 design awards. An integral part of an architecturally consistent Government Center Plaza, a parking deck that inspired Richard Maschel, Art and Architecture Editor for The Charlotte Observer to say, "It is a handsome parking deck, a beautiful parking deck. It sets a new standard in Charlotte for what decks can be."

We're very proud of those words, because much of the beauty of that deck comes from Exposaic pre-cast exterior panels. And beneath its pretty face there are more Exposaic products. L girders. T girders. Columns. Double tees. All pre-cast, pre-stressed and custom-made in our factory for a perfect fit, to provide beauty and structural integrity in a very cost-effective package.

So if you have a parking deck to build, make Exposaic a part of your team. We'll show you how something beautiful can be cast in concrete.

EXPOSAIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
When the finish counts.
PO. Box 5445, Charlotte, NC 28225 (704)372-1080
STYROFOAM Brand Insulation Directly on Metal Decks

It is now possible to install STYROFOAM* brand insulation directly onto metal decks by using a new system developed by Dow; no thermal barrier is required.

That fact has been established by conducting a large scale test at Underwriters Laboratories. STYROFOAM brand insulation placed on the metal deck passed the test without using a traditional barrier material, such as gypsum board. The system uses a patent-pending fire-block technique in the flutes of the deck.

This U.L.-tested system—STYROFOAM brand insulation, non-bituminous single-ply membrane, ballast and the inorganic fire block — provides time and material savings. Only non-bituminous membranes are appropriate.

The insulation's closed cell structure and lack of voids between cells assure uniformity. This results in stable physical properties, water resistance and a predictable long-term thermal performance. STYROFOAM brand insulation has an aged R-value of 5 per inch. A 15-year thermal warranty is available.

For a description of U.L. Construction No. 260, plus additional facts on the advantages of using STYROFOAM brand insulation over metal decks, contact The Dow Chemical Company, STYROFOAM Brand Products, P.O. Box 1206, Midland, Michigan 48674.

Caution: STYROFOAM brand insulation is combustible and should be handled and installed properly according to Dow literature available from your supplier or from Dow.

*Trademark of The Dow Chemical Company
Multiply the possibilities with VELUX® Gang Flashings.

VELUX® prefabricated gang flashings let you group VELUX roof windows and skylights in almost any combination quickly and easily.

The precision engineering of VELUX gang flashings allows weathertight installation without the need for caulk or mastic. This means no weather delays, no mess, and less chance of call-backs. In addition, VELUX gang flashings are readily available nationwide in a wide range of standard sizes to meet your building requirements and your deadline.

For more information about VELUX gang flashings, send for a free copy of our VELUX gang flashing brochure, plus "The Complete Guide to Roof Windows and Skylights"; a price list, and a dealer list. Your inquiry will be answered within 24 hours.

VELUX-AMERICA INC. 1-800-282-3342 (in GA)
1865 Corporate Dr., Suite 200 1-800-241-5611 (outside GA)
Norcross, GA 30093
Traditionally in concrete masonry, it has been difficult to get color and texture consistency within a single block, much less maintain it from one block to another. Yet the block specifications for the new R.J. Reynolds Tobacco plant in Tobaccoville, NC required that each of the over 1.8 million 8" equivalent units meet the same standards of uniform appearance plus high quality.

To meet these exacting standards for the largest concrete masonry project in the southeastern U.S., the blocks were made using 100% pure Solite (a chemically inert, structural lightweight aggregate). As a result, each block passed the toughest inspections for size, texture and color uniformity to give the project an unsurpassed attractiveness.

Make your next project look like a million with attractive, cost-effective 100% pure Solite lightweight aggregate concrete masonry units.


Masonry Contractor—Snow, Jr & King, Inc., Norfolk, Virginia
Masonry Producer—Lightweight Block-Eden Corp., Eden, North Carolina
ARCHITECTURE
IN NORTH
CAROLINA
WEEK
February 28-March 5, 1988

NCAIA will be hosting the first annual "Architecture in North Carolina Week" February 28-March 5, 1988. During this week, NCAIA sections, in conjunction with the Chapter, will be sponsoring a series of week-long events to increase the public's awareness of architects and architecture in North Carolina.

Reports from section committee chairpersons indicate a high level of enthusiasm and participation among their members in planning their section's events for the week. To date, arrangements have been made with The Charlotte Observer, The Asheville Citizen-Times and the Raleigh News and Observer to carry supplements in their papers advertising "Architecture Week in North Carolina." Special stories on architects and projects in the state will be included.

Among the activities scheduled by NCAIA sections are:

- Open Houses at various architectural firms
- Special Displays in downtown shopping malls
- Public service projects
- Kite Design contests
- Design-a-column contests
- People's choice awards

"Architecture in North Carolina Week" will have as its grand finale a Beaux Arts Architectural Ball. The ball will be held at the Graylyn Mansion in Winston-Salem on March 5. Proceeds from the ball and its raffle/auction will benefit the North Carolina Architectural Foundation's education and scholarship funds.

If you have not received an invitation to the Beaux Arts Architectural Ball or a calendar of statewide events for "Architecture in North Carolina Week," please feel free to contact the NCAIA at the AIA Tower in Raleigh, (919) 833-6656.

BEAUTY
IS MORE
THAN SKIN DEEP

Beyond the surface is the comfort of gas heat.

When Royal Insurance moved its headquarters, it became a beautiful addition to Charlotte. But the company realized that comfort as well as beauty is important. That is why a natural gas heating system was included in the design. Gas heat, combined with conventional air conditioning, provides much more comfortable temperatures than a heat pump. This comfort adds to employee efficiency and well being while the company is enjoying the savings in operating costs. Royal Insurance realizes additional savings with a gas kitchen and gas water heating.

Before you design your next beautiful building, get all the technical information on the many possibilities of gas and no-charge assistance from one of our Technical Service Engineers. Call toll free. From NC: 1-800-532-0462. From SC: 1-800-438-8410. Within Charlotte: 364-3120.
Here's a photographer with architectural training, who thinks like a designer and understands the commercial market.

Here's a photographer with a fresh interpretive style, who brings to each shoot the same passion for excellence that drives him to print each shot himself for maximum fidelity.

Here's a photographer who goes to extraordinary lengths to capture images that speak so well for themselves that they speak eloquently of you.

Here, then, is a photographer who will give you his best every time, anywhere, indoors or out: J. Weiland. At your service.
Officers and a board of directors are elected annually by the membership of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects to oversee the organization's operations.

Listed here are brief biographies of the officers and directors.

**ERNEST K. SILLS**
President

Ernie Sills, AIA, is a 1966 graduate of N.C. State University and is a principal in the firm of Clemmer, Bush, Sills and Abernethy-Architects in Hickory. Sills has served as NCAIA President-elect, treasurer, secretary, director, chairman of the finance committee and chairman of the public relations committee. He has also been a member of the government affairs, long range planning, Tower, communication, continuing education and finance committees.

Sills is also an instructor in the U.S. Army engineering school at Ft. Belvoir, Va.

**JOHN F. THOMPSON**
President-Elect

John F. Thompson, AIA, received his bachelor of architecture degree from N.C. State University and is a principal in the firm of DePasquale, Thompson, Wilson Architects and Planners, Ltd. in Durham, which he helped establish in 1978.

Thompson received the National Endowment for the Arts Fellowship for the study of American architecture in 1969. He was also awarded the NCAIA Award for the Graduating Student in Architecture for design excellence in 1970.

Thompson has been president of the Durham Section of the NCAIA. He has also been NCAIA secretary, treasurer, director and chairman of the office practices committee.

**LLOYD G. WALTER JR.**
Secretary

Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA, received his B.A. in architecture from NCSU 1960. He received the Book Award for Outstanding Design as a student from NCSU in 1960 and was awarded the Paris Prize that year.

Walter has been president of the Winston-Salem Section of the NCAIA, NCAIA director and chairman of several NCAIA committees during the past twenty years. He has been a member of the N.C. Board of Architecture since 1981 and served as secretary/treasurer, vice president and president.
HENRY W. JOHNSTON
Treasurer

Henry W. Johnston, AIA, is a principal in Henry W. Johnston, Architect, in Wilmington.

A 1964 graduate of N.C. State University, he has been in private practice since 1965. Prior to that, he was with the facilities planning division at N.C. State University.

Johnston has served as NCAIA director and received the AIA Honor Award in 1979.

SAM T. SNOWDON JR.
Immediate Past President

Sam Snowdon, AIA, received his bachelor’s degree in architecture from Clemson University in 1950 and is president of Snowdon and Associates in Laurinburg.

Snowdon has been involved with the Eastern Section of the NCAIA and has served as secretary and treasurer of the section. He has served as NCAIA president, secretary, treasurer, chairman of the committee on office practices and chairman of the building codes committee. He was co-chairman of the state government committee in 1985.

Snowdon is a past member of the Laurinburg Planning and Zoning Board and has been active in civic affairs in Laurinburg, where he is chairman of the Mayor’s Citizens Advisory Committee.

Snowdon also serves as a member of the AIA codes and standards committee and is the chairman of the N.C. Building Code Council.

GRIMSLY HOBB
Director
Eastern Section President

Grimsley Hobbs, AIA, received a bachelor’s degree in history from UNC-Ch in 1973, and his master’s degree in architecture from NCSU in 1979.

Hobbs is a principal in the Goldsboro firm of Partin & Hobbs, Architects, P.A. Hobbs is a member of the Wayne County Historical Society, the Community Arts Council, Vice-President of the Downtown Goldsboro Development Corp., and the Goldsboro Appearance Commission.

STEVE SCHUSTER
Director
Raleigh Section President-elect

Steve Schuster, AIA, is a principal in the Raleigh firm of Clearscapes Architecture. Schuster received his bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture degree from NCSU in 1973, and a master’s degree in Architecture from the University of Colorado in 1977.

Schuster has served as the Raleigh section president-elect, secretary, chairman of the public relations committee, and as a member of the NCAIA public relations committee. He is the recipient of numerous awards including the 1986 NCAIA Honor Award, Triangle J Development Award 1987, Raleigh Appearance Award in 1985, 1986 and 1987, and the Walter Hook Award for Professional Promise, NCSU, 1973.

CLINTON E. GRAVELY
Director
Piedmont Section President

Clinton E. Gravely, AIA, is the principal of Clinton E. Gravely, Architect and Associates in Greensboro. He received his Bachelor of Architecture degree from the School of Architecture and Planning at Howard University. Gravely has served as Vice-President, and as a member of the Board of Directors for the Piedmont Section.

He currently serves on the board of many civic organizations, including being chairman of the Greensboro Board of Building Appeals and J.T. Hairston Memorial Apts.

JOHN H. TABOR
Director
Charlotte Section President

John H. Tabor, AIA, is a principal in the Charlotte-based firm Middleton, McMillan Architects. He received a bachelor’s and master’s degree in architecture from Clemson University.

Tabor has served as the Charlotte section secretary and has been an active member of the national AIA committee for design for more than six years. Tabor has also served on the AIA Gold Medal Task Force, and was co-chairperson of the national AIA Design Conference in Venice, Italy.
CHARLES A. PHILLIPS
Director
Winston-Salem Section President

Charles Phillips, AIA, is the principal of Charles A. Phillips/Architect in Winston-Salem, which specializes in restoration and preservation. He has a bachelor’s in history degree, a bachelor of architecture degree and a master’s in architecture degree, all from the University of Texas. He has worked on projects from Maryland to Texas, including Gunston Hall, the White House of the Confederacy and Montpelier in Virginia; the Ximinez-Patio House in St. Augustine, Fl.; and the Brice House in Annapolis, Md. He has previously been director of restoration at Old Salem Inc. in Winston-Salem and is on the board of overseers of Strawberry Bank in Portsmouth, N.H.

WILLIAM NICHOLS
Director
Charlotte President-Elect

Bill Nichols is Vice President and a principal with Dellinger/Lee Assoc. in Charlotte. He received his Bachelor of Architecture degree from the University of Virginia in 1972 and joined Dellinger/Lee in 1973.

Nichols has served as Secretary of Charlotte Section, Membership Chairman, and as a member of the NCAIA Membership committee. He has also been active in the IDP program serving as both an advisor and sponsor for several interns. In addition, he has been active in civic affairs serving on the Mecklenburg County Boy Scout Properties committee, Chairman of the Christ Episcopal Church Scout Development Committee, and a member of the St. Francis Fund Task Force for Community Development.

MASAYA KONISHI
Director
Durham Section President

Masaya Konishi, AIA, received his Bachelor of Design degree from the University of Florida in 1976, and his Master’s of Architecture from the University of Pennsylvania in 1979.

Konishi is a staff architect with the RTP firm of O’Brien/Atkins. He has served as the Durham section vice president and secretary/treasurer.
KERR CRAIGE RAMSAY
Director
Raleigh Section President

K.C. Ramsay, AIA, serves as the director of architecture for the Raleigh office of Dewberry & Davis. He is responsible for the firm’s architectural practice in North Carolina.

Ramsay is a graduate of the N.C. State University School of Design. He has practiced architecture in Raleigh continuously since 1976. He is currently chairman of the AIA/ASA committee and serves on the NCAIA-PAC board of directors. He had been treasurer, secretary, and vice-president of the Raleigh Section.

PHILIP SHARPE
Director
Wilmington Section President

Phil Sharpe, AIA, is a principal of Sharpe Architecture PA, in Wilmington. He received his bachelor of architecture degree from UNC-Charlotte in 1977. Sharpe is a past member of the NCAIA governmental affairs committee.

THOMAS CUNNINGHAM
Director

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA, received his degree in architecture from Clemson University in 1956 and is an associate vice president of RS&H of North Carolina Inc., in Greensboro. He joined RS&H in 1984 and presently serves as projects director and head of the firm’s quality control and building technology programs. His area of expertise is medical teaching and research laboratory design.

Cunningham has served as president, secretary/treasurer and vice president of the Piedmont Section and is a member of the NCAIA bylaws committee.

JOHN KNOX
Director

John Knox, AIA, is a principal in the firm Smith Sinnett Associates PA. He started the firm in 1968.

Knox graduated from N.C. State University in 1963. He has served as the Raleigh section president and as a member of the NCAIA public relations committee.

JEFFREY A. HUBERMAN
Director

Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA, is a partner in Gantt/Huberman Architects, Charlotte, which he co-founded in 1971. He is a 1964 graduate of the University of Florida and has lived in Charlotte since graduation.

He has been treasurer of the Charlotte Section of NCAIA, chairman of the NCAIA honor awards committee, is currently a master juror for the NCARB Division B/Site Design architectural registration exam, and on the board of directors for NCAIA-PAC. He has served on the board of many civic organizations, including being president of the Charlotte Opera and the Charlotte Children’s Theater.

Huberman’s firm has won design awards, including an NCAIA Honor Award. He also had his paintings exhibited nationally, and was selected for “200 Years of the Visual Arts in North Carolina” at the North Carolina Museum of Art in Raleigh. He is included in “Who’s Who in the South and Southwest.”

WALTER J. BOGGS
Director
Asheville Section President

Walter J. Boggs, AIA, is a principal in the firm of Walter J. Boggs, Architect, AIA in Asheville. He is a native of Kingsport, Tennessee and a graduate of the University of Virginia. He worked for Harrison & Abramovitz as well as Ketchum, Gina & Sharpe in New York City before joining Six Associates in Asheville in 1951.

Boggs has previously been a member of the NCAIA Board of Directors while serving as the first president of the Asheville Section of NCAIA. He has also served as secretary and president of the Western North Carolina Council of Architects.

DANIE A. JOHNSON
Director

Danie A. Johnson, AIA, is the principal of Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect in Asheville. He received a bachelor’s of architecture degree from the College of Architecture, Clemson University, in 1970.

Johnson served as the 1987 Asheville Section President.
WHAT, WHERE, HOW OF STATE REVIEW

Agencies Involved In Review, Approval Process Listed

Several state agencies review and approve various types of public and private construction projects in North Carolina. A brief summary of their functions is provided below. A more detailed description can be obtained by contacting each agency or by referring to the General Statute listed.

N.C. Department of Administration
Division of State Construction
300 N. Salisbury Street
Raleigh, 27611
(919) 733-7962

Review and approve all state-funded construction. A bid date cannot be set until the approval of the agency is secured. The designer is required to make all necessary submittals at each design stage and secure all approvals directly from this division. (FS 143-31.1, GS 143-341)

N.C. Department of Administration
Office of Policy and Planning
116 W. Jones Street
Raleigh, 27611
(919) 733-4131

Coordinates the review and approval of state and federally funded projects involving construction of structures, grading, land, water or sewer facilities. A bid date cannot be set until the approval of the agency is secured. The owning agency is responsible for securing the approval. (GS 113A-1)

N.C. Department of Administration
Office of Telecommunications
3700 Old Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, 27609
(919) 733-5555

Review working drawings for state facilities to ensure that adequate facilities are provided for telecommunications service. Comments and recommendations are incorporated in the Division of State Construction’s review and approval process. No separate submittal by the designer is required.

N.C. Department of Agriculture
Standards Division
1 W. Edenton Street
P.O. Box 26066
Raleigh, 27611
(919) 733-3313

Installations in connection with state-owned facilities are handled through the Division of State Construction. The designer is required to make all necessary submittals at each design stage and secure all approvals directly from the division. (GS 106-660 and GS 119 Article 5)

N.C. Department of Cultural Resources
Division of Archives & History
Archaeology and Historic Preservation Section
109 E. Jones Street
Raleigh, 27611
(919) 733-4763

Provides review, comments, technical assistance and local consultation for planning and construction work on rehabilitation, restoration, reconstruction and preservation of old and/or historic structures including private, state-owned, grant-in-aid, environmental review or tax-act projects, particularly those structures listed in the National Register of Historic Places. Available for consultation during all phases of Architects and Engineers Basic Services. (GS 121-11-12 and GS 143-31.2)

N.C. Department of Human Resources
Division of Facilities Services
701 Barbour Drive
Raleigh, 27603
(919) 733-8000

Review and approve plans and specifications for construction, renovation and alteration of public water systems, wells, on-site subsurface sewage systems with flow which exceeds 3000 gallons per day, solid and hazardous waste disposal facilities, impoundments, places of lodging and where food and drink is prepared. (130-317; 130A-335; 103A, Article 9; 103A-348; and 130A-248)

N.C. Department of Human Resources
Division of Health Services
306 N. Wilmington Street
P.O. Box 2091
Raleigh, 27603-2091
Engineering Planning Branch — (919) 733-2460
Sanitation Branch — (919) 733-2261
Water Supply Branch — (919) 733-2321
Solid & Hazardous Waste Management Branch — (919) 733-2178
Vector Control Branch — (919) 733-6407

Review and approve plans and specifications for construction, renovation and alteration of public water systems, wells, on-site subsurface sewage systems with flow which exceeds 3000 gallons per day, solid and hazardous waste disposal facilities, impoundments, places of lodging and where food and drink is prepared. (130-317; 130A-335; 103A, Article 9; 103A-348; and 130A-248)

N.C. Department of Insurance
Engineering/Building Code Division
410 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, 27603
(919) 733-3901

Review and approve plans of privately-owned buildings above a certain size for compliance with the General Construction requirements of the State Building Code. Provide interpretations of the accessibility, electrical, fire protection, HVAC and plumbing requirements of the State Building Code. (GS 143-139(b))

N.C. Department of Labor
Elevator Division
214 W. Jones Street
Raleigh, 27603
(919) 733-7394

Review and approve plans and specifications for projects involving
elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, moving walks, stairway-inclined lifts and vertical wheel-chair lifts. (GS 143-139(d))

N.C. Department of Labor
Boiler & Pressure Vessel Division
214 W. Jones
Raleigh, 27603
(919) 733-3034

Review plans and specifications forwarded by the Division of State Construction (unless special arrangements have been made) involving high-pressure boilers. (GS 143-139(c))

Division of Land Resources and Community Development
512 N. Salisbury Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, 27611-7687
(919) 733-3833

Land Quality Section

Approval of erosion and sediment control plans for earthmoving construction projects; approval of plans for construction, repair or modification of dams; permitting of mines and off-site borrow pits.

N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development
Division of Coastal Management
512 N. Salisbury Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, 27611-7687
(919) 733-2293
Wilmington — (919) 265-4161
Morehead City — (919) 276-7021
Washington — (919) 946-6481
Elizabeth City — (919) 338-1558

Issues permits for construction in estuarine waters, tidelands, marshlands, state-owned lands and major developments in the 20 counties falling under the Coastal Area Management Act.

N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development
Division of Environmental Management
512 N. Salisbury Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, 27611-7687
(919) 733-7015

Review and approve plans and specifications for construction, alteration, extensions and operation of sewer systems, treatment works, disposal systems (which do not discharge to surface waters), sewer line extensions, spray irrigation systems, withdrawing, obtaining, or utilizing of surface or ground waters in excess of 100,000 gallons per day. Construction and additions to existing well systems with design capacity of 100,000 gallons or greater per day. Issues air-quality permits for the construction or operation of shopping centers, sport complexes, parking lots and equipment that may result in emissions of air contaminants likely to cause air pollution, and installation of air cleaning devices. (GS 87-7, GS 143-215)

N.C. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development
Division of Parks and Recreation
512 N. Salisbury Street
Archdale Building
Raleigh, 27611
(919) 733-4181
Issues permits concerning construction of piers, boat ramps, seawalls, boat stalls, pavilions, platforms, patios and other structures upon the floor of state-owned lakes. Applications must be made through local parks superintendents at Bladen Lake and Pettigrew State Park. (GS 113-35)

N.C. Department of Public Instruction
Division of School Planning
Education Building
Annex 1, 217 Jones Street
Raleigh, 27603
(919) 733-3700

Review and approval of all construction documents for public schools, in accordance with N.C. General Statutes 115C-521, which require all buildings constructed by local boards of education to be approved by the State Superintendent (Division of School Planning).

N.C. Department of Transportation
Division of Highways
Highway Building, Wilmington Street
P.O. Box 25201
Raleigh, 27611
(919) 733-3213
Issues permits for driveway entrances, the construction or alteration of airports and aircraft landing areas. Application must be made through local district engineer’s offices. (GS 136-18)

THE MOST EXCLUSIVE CLUB IN THE WORLD –
YOUR OWN
Signature CUSTOM LEISURE PAVILION

CAROLINA SOLAR STRUCTURES
A Division of Bob Thompson Builders, Inc.
Box 9325, Asheville, NC 28802
(704) 298-7171

16
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

Three N.C. schools offer programs for professionals

Three universities in North Carolina offer programs leading to degrees for architects or engineers. Here are summaries of the programs at the three universities, compiled from material submitted to the National Architectural Accrediting Board by the deans of the schools:

N.C. STATE

The Department of Architecture at N.C. State University in Raleigh was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. Under the guidance of founding Dean Henry L. Kamphefner, the School of Design experienced a long period of creative and intellectual development. Designers and theorists such as Buckminster Fuller, Matthew Nowicki, Lewis Mumford, Eduardo Catalano and others joined the faculty in the school’s early years and helped build a reputation for innovation and experimentation.

Throughout this early period, the Architecture Department offered a single degree, the five-year bachelor of architecture. In the late 1960s, the department altered its course and adopted the now-common “4+2” master of architecture curriculum to accommodate emerging professional and academic issues and to provide new opportunities for students to pursue nontraditional as well as traditional educational paths. The bachelor of architecture degree was phased out in 1972.

The Department of Architecture offers three degree programs:

1. Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)—a four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

2. Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)—a one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA program.

3. Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)—a two-year professional curriculum that follows a four-year pre-professional program in architecture. Additionally, applicants with the B. ARCH degree are accepted for an intensive second professional program, and applicants with degrees in non-architectural fields may apply for a four-year graduate program.

Both the B.ARCH and M.ARCH are first professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. As such, they satisfy educational requirements for professional certification established by the various states and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards.

Application to the undergraduate BEDA program is made to the School of Design, which annually admits 100 to 120 freshmen and transfer students to the common first-year “Design Fundamentals” program. Students begin their architectural studies in the second year. For information about undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the School of Design, NCSU, Box 7701, Raleigh, N.C. 27695-7701 or call (919) 737-2201.

Admission to the B.ARCH and M.ARCH programs is by application to the Department of Architecture. Creative ability, superior academic achievement and promise of professional accomplishment are criteria sought in applicants. For additional information, contact Robert Burns, Head/Department of Architecture, School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, N.C. 27695-7701 or call (919) 737-2206.

There are approximately 600 students in the School of Design, 300 of whom are in the Architecture Department. Approximately 200 students are in the BEDA program, with the remainder in the advanced programs. In 1986-87, the Architecture Department awarded 38 BEDA degrees, 13 B. ARCH degrees and 22 M. ARCH degrees.

UNCC

The College of Architecture at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte was founded in 1969 and graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976, the same year Charles C. Hight was named dean.

In July of 1984, the school received its second consecutive five-year accreditation from the National Architectural Accreditation Board.

The curriculum is organized so that students acquire a common body of general and architectural knowledge and skills while investigating societal and professional issues and subjects, many of which are of individual interest. Thus there is a balance between theory and application, general and professional education, intuitive and rational thinking, process and product, analysis and synthesis, common experience with opportunity for individual experimentation and skill development with intellectual maturation.

To assist students who desire a secondary concentration, the program is structured so a person may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, earth science, business administration or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized in three sections:

1. The Foundation Program—During the first two years, students are enrolled in general educational and architectural courses. The comprehensive studios, which occur each semester, focus upon acquiring the fundamentals of: graphic development, exploration of visual form, development of problem solving and conceptualization skills as well as architectural form relationships with physical environmental, human needs and technology.

Architectural history courses in the second year give students an understanding of the evolution of architectural form and ideas, as well as their relationship to society.

2. The Middle Program—In the first semester of the third year, all students use the previously acquired knowledge and skills in the holistic design of relatively small-scaled buildings which are site specific. These endeavors include investigation of various architectural issues and ideas. In the following three semesters, students enroll in optional "topical studios."

Also, students take at least four architectural elective courses. These seminar/lab options include: exploration of applied visual form, graphic development, architectural readings and theory, urban design, architectural preservation, solar energy, programming, light/acoustics, study of communities and real estate development.

Upon completion of the fourth year, the bachelor of arts in architecture
degree is awarded and students may apply for the fifth year.

3. Advanced Program — The fifth-year program, which is composed of students from UNCC and other schools, provides a balance between individual and collective professional studies. In the fall semester, students engage in a series of common design studies for the purpose of further developing their abilities to conceptualize, solve problems and deal holistically with architectural projects set in natural and urban environments. At the same time, students complete selection of their individual thesis and develop an appropriate program.

Upon completion, the professional bachelor of architecture degree is awarded.

The full-time faculty is augmented by a comprehensive visiting architects program.

The 270 students enrolled in the College of Architecture include a freshman class of approximately 72 students, one half of whom have prior college experience. Selection of students is based on SAT scores, prior academic record, the portfolio of creative work, quality of the applicant's letter of intent and personal interview.

Admission to the fifth-year program requires completion of a bachelor of arts in architecture, bachelor of environmental design or other related studies. Consideration for acceptance includes study of the student's previous academic record and professional activities, the personal statement of study intent and portfolio of creative work. When appropriate, a personal interview may be required.

More detailed information may be obtained by writing the Office of Admissions, UNCC, Charlotte, N.C. 28233, or the College of Architecture, UNCC, Charlotte, N.C. 28211.

N.C. A&T

The department of architectural engineering was founded at N.C. Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, in 1918.

It has been accredited as an engineering program for nearly 20 years.

Strong emphasis is placed on training in the building sciences and on training in engineering as it applies to the design and construction of buildings, says acting department chairman Reginald Whitsett.

Instruction in the department is organized under four divisions.

1. Graphics, architectural design and architectural history.

2. Environmental control, electrical and mechanical equipment of buildings.


The five-year program in architectural engineering offers 160 semester hours leading to the bachelor of science degree.

Enrollment has leveled to approximately 200 undergraduate students. Students are admitted to the department based on class rank and scores on standard aptitude tests.

Faculty members have backgrounds in city and urban planning, structural engineering, mechanical engineering and architecture.

More information can be obtained by writing: Reginald Whitsett, acting chairman, Department of Architectural Engineering, N.C. A&T State University, Greensboro, N.C. 27411.

Come See What An Up And Coming Design Firm Has Done With A Down And Out Building.

In its more than 100 year history, this building has gone from office to warehouse to just another dilapidated structure. But its high ceilings, large windows, solid steel beam construction and convenient location near revitalized Old Greensborough made it ideal for adapting to modern standards.

And that's what we did. Our experienced team of designers turned this old eyesore into our own award-winning showroom (1st Place, 1987 Institute of Business Designers Awards, Adaptive Re-Use Category).

Come see us. Creating functional commercial interiors with a fresh, distinctive look is what we do best.
ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING, TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS

Many N.C. Community Colleges Have Them

There are 58 institutions in the North Carolina Community College System. Sixteen of these offer courses in architectural drafting, architectural technology or both. For more information, contact the schools directly.

Programs in Architectural Drafting:

BEAUFORT COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
P.O. Box 1069
Washington 27889
(919) 946-6194

COASTAL CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
444 Western Blvd.
Jacksonville 28540
(919) 455-1221

DURHAM TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
P.O. Drawer 11307
Durham 27703
(919) 598-9222

SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Route 3, Box 182-C
Carthage 28327
(919) 692-6185

WAKE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
9101 Fayetteville Road
Raleigh 27603
(919) 772-0551

Programs in Architectural Technology

CATAWBA VALLEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Hickory 28601
(704) 327-9124

CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE
P.O. Box 35009
Charlotte 28235
(704) 373-6633

ROANOKE-CHOWAN TECHNICAL COLLEGE
2100 Silas Creek Pkwy.
Winston-Salem 27103
(919) 723-0371

GUILFORD TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE
P.O. Box 309
Jamestown 27282
(919) 929-1101

MARTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Kehukee Park Road
Williamston 27892
(919) 792-1521

NASH TECHNICAL COLLEGE
P.O. Box 7488
Rocky Mount 27804-7488
(919) 443-4011

PITT COMMUNITY COLLEGE
P.O. Drawer 7007
Greenville 27834
(919) 756-3130

ROANOKE-CHOWAN TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Route 2, Box 46-A
Ahoskie 27910
(919) 332-5921

SEASON • ALL
Aluminum Retrofit Windows

For energy efficient, custom-fit, replacement windows, call North Carolina’s window expert...

800-472-7274

“The Strong, Silent Type”

In sixty-six years, J.M. Thompson Company has amassed a project list of the not-so-quiet types. Like American Airlines’ inflight kitchen, Durham City Hall and South Hall at NCSU. Pretty impressive, for the strong, silent type.

J.M. Thompson Co.
General Contractors Since 1921
919/851-1611
COMMITTEE CHAIRPERSONS

A/E TASK FORCE
Ernest Sills
P.O. Box 1239, Hickory 28603
(704) 322-3403

AIA/CEC
K.C. Ramsay
8601 Six Forks Rd., Suite 400,
Raleish 27594
(919) 847-0418

AIA/AGC
Roy Kendrick
P.O. Box 25964, Charlotte 28212
(704) 535-2582

AIA/PENC
Milton Small
P.O. Box 5060, Raleigh 27650
(919) 833-994

AUDIT
Henry Johnston
1994 Eastwood Rd., Wilmington 28403
(919) 256-3482

BUILDING CODES
Jim Tschupp
P.O. Box 590, Raleigh 27602
(919) 890-3453

CLIENT AWARD
Mike Tye
Suite 2A-Oak Branch Dr., Greensboro 27407
(919) 852-6152

CONVENTION
Ernest Sills
P.O. Box 1239, Hickory 28603
(704) 322-3403

DESIGN & AWARDS
Tom Cunningham
4626 Lake Jeanette Rd., Greensboro 27408
(919) 852-6152

EDUCATION
Brian Shawcroft
100 E. Six Forks Rd., #305, Raleigh 27609
(919) 781-0015

ENERGY
Marshall Mauney
4821 Latimer Rd., Raleigh 27609
(919) 733-3739

ETHICS
Mike Tye
Suite 2A-Oak Branch Dr., Greensboro 27407
(919) 852-6152

FEDERAL GOVT.
Charles Dixon
P.O. Box 2029, Charlotte 28211
(704) 542-5586

FELLOWS
Michael Newman
P.O. Box 3024, Winston-Salem 27102
(919) 725-1346

GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS
Frank DePasquale
P.O. Box 3636, Durham 27702
(919) 688-8102

HISTORIC RESOURCES
Don Yelverton
5200 Park Rd., Suite 229, Charlotte 28209
(704) 523-7834

IDP
John Knox
100 Wind Chime Ct., Raleigh 27609
(919) 847-8000

KAMPHOEFNER AWARD
Brian Shawcroft
100 E. Six Forks Rd., #305, Raleigh 27609
(919) 781-0015

LONG-RANGE PLANNING
John Thompson
P.O. Box 3636, Durham 27702
(919) 688-8102

MEMBERSHIP
Bruce Poteet
8336 Adrian Ct., Matthews 28105
(704) 554-6876

N.C. ARCHITECTURE
Kurt Lent
P.O. Box 923, Pittsboro 27312
(919) 542-5412

NOMINATIONS
Sam Snowdon and Immediate past 4 presidents

PERSONNEL
Sam Snowdon
600 S. Main St. - #F, Laurinburg 28352
(919) 726-2658

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY
John Thompson
P.O. Box 3636, Durham 27702
(919) 688-8102

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Jim Mason
P.O. Box 12037, RTP 27709
(919) 755-1032

TOWER
Don Lee
3 Woodlawn Green, #108, Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-2446

URBAN DESIGN
Peter Batchelor
4233 W. Rowan St., Raleigh 27609
(919) 737-2204
STATE LICENSING BOARDS LISTED

N.C. Board of Architecture
501 N. Blount St., Raleigh 27604
(919) 733-9544

N.C. Landscape Contractors Registration Board
Koger Executive Center, Raleigh 27612
(919) 781-7243

N.C. Licensing Board for General Contractors
3509 Haworth Drive, Raleigh 27609
(919) 733-9325

N.C. Real Estate Licensing Board
1200 Navaho Drive, Raleigh 27609
(919) 733-9580

N.C. State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors
1200 Front St., Raleigh 27609
(919) 733-9042

N.C. State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors
3620 Six Forks Road, Raleigh 27609
(919) 781-9499

N.C. State Board of Refrigeration Examiners
1300 St. Mary’s St., Raleigh 27602
(919) 834-5484

State Board of Examiners of Plumbing and Heating Contractors
5 W. Hargett St., Raleigh 27602
(919) 733-9350

N.C. Board of Landscape Architects
Box 26952, Raleigh 27611
(919) 781-7299

NATIONAL COUNCIL SETS CERTIFICATION STANDARDS

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, to foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, to develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and to establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members.

To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure authenticated and record factual data of the applicant’s education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council’s standards of education, training, practice and character; that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council’s standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most member boards accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect’s eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compilation of a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

Samuel T. Balen, FAIA, Executive Director National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1735 New York Ave. N.W., Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 783-6500

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE HAS GOVERNED SINCE 1915

The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the legislature in 1915, is responsible for administering the practice of architecture in the state. The board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects. Two non-architects represent the public at large.

Current officers and board members are Tai Y. Lee, Waynesville, president; Lloyd G. Walter Jr., Winston-Salem, vice president; Herbert P. McKim, Wilmington, secretary/treasurer; John L. Atkins III, Chapel Hill, member; Walter L. Bost, Charlotte, member; Harold Barnes, public member; and Doris H. Moore, Yanceyville, public member.

North Carolina requires registered architects to be at least 18 years old, have a degree in architecture from a college or university with an approved five-year degree program, be of good moral character and have successfully completed a licensing examination in architecture as specified by the rule of the board. Equivalent professional education and practical training may, in some cases, qualify an applicant to take the examination.

Individuals holding a current license for the practice of architecture from another state and a certificate of qualification issued by the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) may, upon application and at the discretion of the board, be licensed without taking the written examination.

Additional information on the Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:
Cynthia Skidmore, Executive Director
N.C. Board of Architecture
501 N. Blount Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604
(919) 733-9544
NCAIA CALENDAR 1988

January 27-30, 1988
February 25, 1988
February 28-March 5
March 5, 1988
April 21, 1988
May 15-18, 1988
June 5-7, 1988
August 18, 1988
October 20, 1988

Grass Roots-Washington, DC
Board Meeting-Raleigh
Architecture in NC Week
Architecture Ball
Board Meeting-Charlotte
National AIA Convention-New York City
Board Meeting-State Convention
Board Meeting-Raleigh
Board Meeting-Asheville

N.C. ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION

Established in 1963, the North Carolina Architectural Foundation had promoted and sponsored architectural programs and education over the years.

The Foundation has raised funds from NCAIA members to renovate the AIA Tower building and to fund architectural student scholarships at NCSU School of Design and UNC-C School of Architecture. One of the Foundation scholarships awarded through NCSU is in memory of William Henley Dietrick.

Because it no longer had the capability or mechanism to raise substantial amounts of funds to fulfill its purposes, the Foundation Board of Directors disbanded the Foundation in 1986. A newly organized N.C. Architectural Foundation replaced the original foundation. Using the original corporate charter of the old Foundation, the new Foundation is totally restructured and serves as the endowment arm of the NCAIA.

A substantial endowment is expected from Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner. This gift will be part of the financial base of the newly amended Foundation. The purposes and goals of the foundation still are to actively encourage and support quality training and education in the field of architecture. The financial base has been broadened substantially and has the membership and Board of Directors of the Foundation.

The increased resources available for scholarships and other educational endeavors will enable the Foundation to achieve its goals more effectively.

E. J. BROWN & ASSOCIATES
Quantity Surveyors/Cost Estimators/Construction Managers
Specializing in: Feasibility Studies, Preliminary Budgets, Conceptual Cost Estimates, Quantity Surveys, Detailed Cost Estimates, Value Engineering and Construction Management. Also offering CACES and 'CES' Formats
American Society of Prof. Estimators
Construction Spec. Institute
American Assoc. Cost Engineers
Professional Const. Est. Assoc.
Society of American Value Engineers

Custom Brick Co.
"SERVING RALEIGH, THE TRIANGLE and EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA"
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM COMPLETE DISPLAY OF SAMPLES
PRODUCTS
FACE BRICK
HAND-MADE BRICK
GLAZED BRICK
PAVERS
SUPPLIERS
Borden • Taylor Clay • Boren Lee • Old Virginia • Nash Isenhour • Hanley • Merry Palmetto • Lynchburg • Waccamaw Ashe • Delta Macon • Southern Bickerstaff • Pine Hall Baltimore • Glen Gery

T.R. DRISCOLL, INC.
• SINCE 1924 •
SLATE AND TILE ROOFS
• Renovation
• Replacement
• Installation
SERVING ALL OF N.C. & S.C.

Eddie J. Brown, C.P.E.
815 Old Winston Rd
PO. Box 746
Kernersville, NC 27285
Tel 919/966-3791

1000 Starlite Drive
Suite 1206
P.O. Drawer 1549
Lumberton, N.C. 28359
1 Park Square
Macon, Ga. 31250
(919) 738-6226
(912) 672-2022

1613 Old Louisburg Rd., Raleigh, N.C. Ph. 832-2804
PAST PRESIDENTS, NCAIA

*1913-1916  Hill Carter Linthicum  
*1917  Richard Sharp Smith  
*1917-1920  William Henry Lord, FAIA  
*1921  Willard Close Northup  
*1922-1923  Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA  
*1924-1925  William H. Peeps  
*1926-1927  Harry James Simmonds  
*1928-1929  George Robert Berryman  
*1930-1931  James Borden Lynch  
*1932-1933  Harry Barton  
*1934-1935  Leet Alexander O'Brien  
*1936-1937  Walter Williams Hook, FAIA  
*1938-1939  George Watts Carr  
*1940-1941  Anthony Lord, FAIA  
*1942-1944  Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA  
*1945  Howard Raymond Weeks  
*1946  Ross Edward Shumaker  
*1947  William Henley Deitrick, FAIA  
1948  Luther Snow Lashmit  
1949  Walter Dallam Toy Jr.  
*1950  Lindsey Madison Gudger  
1951  John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA  
*1952  Thomas Wright Cooper  
1953-1954  Arthur Gould Odell Jr., FAIA  
1955-1956  Fred Carter Williams, FAIA  
1959-1960  Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA  
1961-1962  Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA  
1964  S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA  
1965  Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA  
1966  Macon S. Smith, FAIA  
1967  James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA  
1968  J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA  
1969  J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA  
1970  Richard L. Rice, FAIA  
1971  Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA  
1972  Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA  
1973  J. Bertram King, FAIA  
1974  Charles H. Boney, FAIA  
*1975  Turner G. Williams  
1976  Michael D. Newman, FAIA  
1977  Tebee P. Hawkins  
1978  Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA  
1979  Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA  
1980  Marvin R. A. Johnson, FAIA  
1982  A. J. Hammill Jr.  
1983  Michael R. Tye  
1984  H. Clay Taylor III  
1985  Thomas P. Turner Jr.  
1986  Donald R. Lee  
1987  Sam T. Snowdon Jr.  
*Deceased

NATIONAL AIA PRESIDENTS

A. G. Odell Jr., 1963  
S. Scott Ferebee Jr., 1972

NATIONAL AIA DIRECTORS

1974 — Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA  
1978 — Michael D. Newman, AIA  
1983 — Elizabeth B. Lee, AIA  
1987 — Thomas P. Turner, AIA

NATIONAL DESIGN AWARDS

DORTON ARENA “Cow Palace,”  
Raleigh, N.C., circa 1951  
Matthew Nowicki/William Henley Deitrick

NCNB BRANCH BANK at BEATTIES FORD ROAD, Charlotte, N.C. 1971  
Wolf Associates

NCNB BRANCH BANK at PARK ROAD, Charlotte, N.C. 1973  
Wolf Associates

HALL of JUSTICE, Charlotte, N.C.  
circa 1978  
Wolf Associates

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, Charlotte, N.C. 1980  
Wolf Associates

R. J. REYNOLDS BUILDING,  
Winston-Salem, N.C. 1984  
Randolf Croxton Collaborative/ 
Hammill Walters Associates

John & Higgins designs  
Professional Liability Coverages.

We know the field of professional liability protection as few other brokers do. That’s why we’ve won the endorsement of the NCAIA, PENC, and SCAIA. And our worldwide network enables us to negotiate with underwriters everywhere. We’d like to talk with you about this. Call a J&H account executive at 1-800-433-2702 in North Carolina.

JOHNSON & HIGGINS CAROLINAS, INC.  
750 First Union Tower  
Charlotte, NC 28282-8265  
(704) 574-1845
Risk and Insurance Management Services;  
Human Resources and Actuarial Consulting  
Throughout the World.
NCAIA-PAC BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A. J. Hammill Jr., AIA, Vice President
Hammill-Walters Assoc. Inc.,
Winston Salem

Executive Committee

A. J. Hammill Jr., AIA, Chairman
Hammill-Walter Associates Inc.
Winston-Salem

Dan G. Huffman, AIA
Hager, Smith and Huffman Group, PA
Raleigh

Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA, Vice Chairman
Gantt/Huberman Associates
Charlotte

Roy W. Johnson, AIA
Odell Associates Inc.
Charlotte

Charles G. Snow, AIA, Secretary
Middleton, McMillan Architects Inc.
Charlotte

Dudley Lacy, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
Research Triangle Park

H. Clay Taylor III, AIA, Treasurer
Shawcroft-Taylor Architects
Raleigh

Gary W. Partin, AIA
Partin & Hobbs, Architects
Goldsboro

Donald R. Lee AIA, Assistant Treasurer
Dellinger/Lee Associates
Charlotte

K. C. Ramsay, AIA
Dewberry & Davis
Raleigh

Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA
Assoc. Inc., Winston-Salem

Roy W. Johnson, AIA
Odell Associates Inc.
Charlotte

Charles G. Snow, AIA
Associate
Middleton, McMillan Architects Inc.
Charlotte

Dudley Lacy, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
Research Triangle Park

H. Clay Taylor III, AIA, Treasurer
Shawcroft-Taylor Architects
Raleigh

Gary W. Partin, AIA
Partin & Hobbs, Architects
Goldsboro

K. C. Ramsay, AIA
Dewberry & Davis
Raleigh

Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA
Snowdon and Associates, PA
Laurinburg

Michael R. Tye, AIA
RS & H of NC Inc.
Greensboro

H. Clay Taylor III, AIA, Treasurer
Shawcroft-Taylor Architects
Raleigh

Gary W. Partin, AIA
Partin & Hobbs, Architects
Goldsboro

David K. Wagner, AIA
Clark Tribble Harris & Li Architects, PA
Charlotte

Herbert P. McKim, AIA
Ballard, McKim and Sawyer Architects
Wilmington

CREATIVE WOODCRAFTERS

"Fine Woodworking and Cabinetry"

CREATIVE WOODCRAFTERS, INC. — IS A TOTALLY CUSTOM WOODWORKING BUSINESS WHICH PRODUCES CABINETS INDIVIDUALLY TAILORED FOR THE ENVIRONMENT OF YOUR HOME. HANDCRAFTED IN THE FINEST TRADITIONAL AND CONTEMPORARY STYLES, OUR CRAFTSMANSHIP AND DEDICATION TO QUALITY IS UNEQUALLED THROUGHOUT EASTERN AMERICA.

NO OTHER IMPROVEMENT INCREASES THE VALUE OF YOUR INVESTMENT IN YOUR HOME MORE THAN CUSTOM CABINETRY AND WOODWORKING. CREATIVE WOODCRAFTERS, INC. DESIGNS AND MANUFACTURES DISTINCTIVE CUSTOM KITCHENS, BATHROOM VANITIES, ENTRY-WAYS, DOORS, ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK, FURNITURE AND FUTURE HEIRLOOMS FOR YOUR ENJOYMENT TODAY.

516 ROUNTREE ROAD • CHARLOTTE, NC 28217 • 704/527-4337
17 WESTSIDE DRIVE • ASHEVILLE, NC 28806 • 704/252-9663
NCAIA POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE

Recognizing the need to become politically involved in areas that have long-range consequences for architects and architecture in North Carolina, the NCAIA membership formally approved the establishment of the NCAIA Political Action Committee in 1986.

The PAC was established to assist candidates for the North Carolina General Assembly and statewide candidates. The national AIA-PAC focuses its attention and resources on candidates for federal offices. This two-prong PAC approach enables the NCAIA-PAC to use its own resources to concentrate on issues and laws in North Carolina.

The initial NCAIA-PAC board of directors, and all subsequent boards, represents the diversity of the general membership in terms of firm size, type of practice, geographic distribution, and bipartisan political affiliation.

The first year's efforts exceeded expectations. The NCAIA membership responded quickly and generously and enabled the NCAIA-PAC to endorse candidates for the 1986 elections. Of the ninety-seven candidates who were endorsed, 93 percent were elected.

This success rate places the NCAIA-PAC among the top PACs in North Carolina. Based on total financial contributions to candidates from individual PACs, the NCAIA-PAC was among the top ten in North Carolina.

As Board President A.J. Hammill said, "Our mission is to have an impact on election so that our PAC and NCAIA will become effective voices for architects in the political and legislative arenas. Our first year and our initial success have put us strongly on the road to achieving our goal."

HAPPY 75th BIRTHDAY NCAIA

ARRIS

Imagine a CAD system that will not only move a door, window or wall, but will automatically and accurately adjust everything affected. And generate a revised cost estimate based on the changes.

Imagine truly relational CAD... a single database that incorporates 2D design data and accurate and realistic 3D modeling and rendering. It includes the most advanced techniques available to allow you and your client to view your project from any perspective. Any Angle. Any time of day of night. And allows you to "walk through" every room and every corridor, as if the building actually existed.

These are some of the extraordinary advantages that make ARRIS the leading edge in architecture and building design. And this same software, that was developed and refined over 10 years of high-end usage, is now available on a high performance (3-MIPS), full color Sun-3/60 Workstation for under $20,000 for the first seat. ARRIS also runs on PC's under the Xenix operating system.

PIEDMONT CAD/CAM

814 Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 523-2400

2000 Regency Pkwy
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 481-4885

9040 Executive Pk Dr
Knoxville, TN 37923
(615) 691-1484

ARRIS** is a product of Sigma Design
Prefer Custom Elevator Interiors? Southern is the Simple Solution.

More and more elevator interiors are taking on a sophisticated look...a discriminating image extension of the building's own interior design.

Southern Elevator realizes those first and last impressions are important. That's why we custom build our elevators tailored to your particular design requirements. Period.

Whether the image commands rich woods, sleek mirrors, or carpeting. Subtle tones or vibrant colors.

Be demanding.


southern elevator
A Southern Company for Southern Services.
featuring
the new
Xerox 2510
Engineering
Copier

Make Sharp Black-on-white Copies from
Bluelines • Pasteups • Original Drawings •
Sepias • CAD Plots • 36" Wide, Odor-free
Copies on Bond, Vellum or Polyester Film

Call For a Demonstration Today

Authorized
Xerox
Dealer

Duncan-Parnell
Xerox 2510 Repro Centers
201 Glenwood Avenue .............. Raleigh, N.C. .... (919) 833-4677
900 S. McDowell Street ............ Charlotte, N.C. ... (704) 372-7766
3025 W. Montague Avenue ........ N. Charleston, S.C. ... (803) 747-6033
926 W. Fourth Street .............. Winston-Salem, N.C. ... (919) 721-1850

XEROX® and XEROX 2510® are trademarks
of XEROX CORPORATION.
(Each NCAIA member firm was requested to furnish information on the types of services offered and the names and titles of principals and other NCAIA Members. Firms were also given the opportunity to list up to five projects recently completed by the firm. This additional information is included in the following listing for the firms which returned completed forms. “A” denotes architectural services; “P” denotes planning; “I” denotes interiors; “E” denotes engineering; and “L” denotes landscaping.)

**APEX**

**Surapon Sujjavanich, Architect, PA**
104 Beechtree Ct., PO. Box 308 27502
(919) 362-0470

**Services:** A, P, I

**Principals:** Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA, President; Dr. Paivin N. Sujjavanich, Secretary and Treasurer

**Recent Projects:** Ravenscroft Church, Chiles Avenue 28803
(704) 252-9639

**Services:** A, I

**Principal:** Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA

**Other NCAIA Member:** Stephen A. McConnell, AIA

**Recent Projects:** Colton-Private Residence Renovation, Asheville; Turner-Private Residence, Asheville; Western Carolina Gastrointestinal Associates (Drs. Ofri, Ofri), Asheville; Swain County-Renovation to Old Courthouse, Bryson City; Mary's Folly Retail Dress Shop, Asheville.

**Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect**
39 Patton Ave., 28801
(704) 252-9649

**Services:** A, I

**Principal:** Danie A. Johnson, AIA

**Other NCAIA Member:** David E. Alton, AIA

**Recent Projects:** Biltmore Parkway Centre, Asheville; Reliance Electric, Tocooc, GA, RCA Cassette Duplication Facility, Weaverville; Wachovia Bank & Trust, Laurel Park; Claxton Elementary Media Center, Asheville.

**J. Bertram King, FAIA, Architect**
351 Merrimon Ave., Box 8036 28814
(704) 252-6782

**Services:** A, I

**Principal:** J. Bertram King, FAIA, principal

**Recent Projects:** First Federal-Merrimon Avenue, Asheville; First Citizens Bank, Waynesville; Blue Ridge Assembly Multi-Purpose Program Building, Black Mountain; Office Building for Dr. Cecil A. Pleas Jr., Asheville; Addition to Canton Savings & Loan, Enka.

**Moore Associates PA, Architects-Planners**
Suite 805, Northwester Plaza 28801
(704) 252-6439

**Services:** A, P

**Principals:** William O. Moore, AIA

**Recent Projects:** Chapel—Juvenile Evaluation, Swannanoa; River Park Apartments, N. Wilkesboro; Cleveland Apartments, Cleveland; Renovation-Preservation Old Pack Library Building, Asheville; A Botany Center for the University Botanical Gardens, Asheville.

**Padgett & Freeman, Architects, PA**
30 Chocowau Street 28801
(704) 254-1963

**Services:** A

**Principals:** James L. Padgett, president, AIA; Michael M. Freeman, vice pres., AIA

**Other NCAIA Members:** Eugene S. Edwards, III, AIA

**Recent Projects:** Biltmore Estate Wine Company, Asheville; T. C. Roberson High Sch. Voc. Addn., Skyland; Beverly Hills Baptist Church Sanct., Asheville; Macon Middle Sch. Gym/Classroom Wing, Franklin; Franklin High Cafeteria/Media Center, Franklin.

**John Rogers Associates/Architects**
6 Wall St., Suite B 28801
(704) 258-8755

**Services:** A

**Principal:** John D. Rogers, FAIA

**Other NCAIA Members:** Eugene H. Moore, AIA; Brown/Dayton Aamer, AIA; Carleton R. Collins, Associate

**Recent Projects:** Haywood Park Hotel & Promenade, Wick and Green Jewelers; Jim Barkley Toyota/Hyundai; and Warren Wilson College, Asheville; Mars Hill College, Mars Hill.

**J.E. Samsel, Architect**
60 Biltmore Ave. 28801
(704) 253-1124

**Services:** A, P

**Principal:** Jim Samsel, AIA

**Recent Projects:** 60 Haywood Mixed Use, Asheville; Bonndor Grove Apartments, Asheville; Smith Residence, Montreat; Richmond Hill Inn & Conference Center, Asheville.

**Six Associates Inc.**
P.O. Box 5594, 1095 Hendersonville Rd. 28813
(704) 274-1551

**Services:** A, E, P, I

**Principals:** Robert E. Turner, PE; Harold D. Garren, PE; R. Marshall Fields, PE; W. Travis Childs, treasurer.

**Other NCAIA Members:** Dick R. Orr, AIA; Mark S. Lusk, Associate, AIA

**Recent Projects:** Thoms Rehabilitation Hospital, Asheville; D. H. Hill Library Addition, NCSU, Raleigh; Physical Activities Complex, UNCG, Greensboro; Southern Furniture Market Center, High Point; Vocational Bldg., A-B Tech, College, Asheville.

**SpacePlan/Architecture, Interiors & Planning**
59 Patton Avenue 28801
(704) 252-9649

**Services:** A, P, I

**Principals:** G. Carroll Hughes, AIA

**Recent Projects:** ABC Stores, Asheville; Ramada Inn, Jacksonville; WCW Gymnasium Renov., Gullowhee, Highland Farms Nursing Facility, Black Mountain; West Buncombe Elementary Sch., Asheville.

**Richard F. Webster, Architect, PA**
565 Merrimon Avenue 28804
(704) 254-1584

**Services:** A, P

**Principals:** Richard F. Webster, AIA

**Recent Projects:** Solar/Earth/Sheltered Residences, Asheville; Waynesville, Elizabeth City, Boone; Bus Station, Asheville; Town Hall, Woodfin.

**T. Edmund Whitmire, AIA**
604 Old Toll Road 28804
(704) 254-9096

**Jan M. Wiegman, Architects**
235 S. Liberty Street
(704) 255-7684

**Wood and Cort, PA, Architects**
239 Haywood Street 28801
(704) 252-5315

**Services:** A, P

**Principals:** John T. Wood Jr., president, AIA; John E. Cort, executive vice president, AIA

**Recent Projects:** Enka Comprehensive High School, Buncombe County, Vance Elementary School, Asheville; Industrial Education Bldg., Appalachian State Univ., Boone; General Classroom Bldg., Univ. of North Carolina at Asheville; Renovations Regional Airport, Asheville.

**Woodard and Roberts Architects**
P.O. Box 8366, 166 E. Chestnut St. 28814
(704) 254-8363

**Services:** A, P, I
CARRBORO

Dall Dixon & Associates
220A Carr Mill 27510
(919) 968-8333
Services: A, E
Principal: Dall Dixon, AIA, owner.
Other NCAIA Members: Michael Hubbard, AIA; Kim Tanzer, AIA; Rafael Gavilanes, Associate; Ellen Weinstein, Associate.
Recent Projects: Duke University/Bryan Center Additions & Renovations, Durham; The Farm/UNC Faculty-Staff Recreation Assoc.-Adds. & Renovs., Chapel Hill; Nathan Residence, Waynesville; Gunnels Residence, Chapel Hill; Eno River Unitarian Universalist Fellowship Church-Adds. & Renovs., Durham.

CHERRY HILL

CHR Associates, PA
P.O. Drawer 2678 27515-2678
(919) 942-5196
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Arthur Cogswell, FAIA; Werner Hausler, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Michael Hining, AIA; Chuck Burritt, AIA.
Recent Projects: Bolin Creek Office Complex, Chapel Hill; Coastal Group Corp. Headquarters, Durham; Meredith Guest House, Durham; U.S. Post Offices, Raleigh; Kendall Complex Addition & Renov., Raleigh.

City Planning and Architectural Associates
P.O. Box 2268, 121 S. Estes Dr., Suite 100 27514
(919) 929-7158
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Robert N. Anderson Jr., managing partner; Donald E. Steward, AIA; James N. Ford; Ralph R. Lasater Jr.
Recent Projects: State Employees' Credit Union, Statesville; Twin Lakes Center, Burlington; Chapel Hill Medical Partnership Building, Chapel Hill; The Village Bank, Durham; The Howell Building, Chapel Hill.

Mr. Jon A. Condonet
211 N. Columbia St. 27514
(919) 942-4243
Services: A, I
Principals: Jon A. Condonet, AIA.
Recent Projects: Fearrington Farm P.U.D., Chatham County; Sedgefield Apartments, Raleigh; Graham Court Condominium, Chapel Hill; 1612 Oberlin Condominium, Chapel Hill, One Friday Lane, Chapel Hill.

Davis/Walters Architects
307 N. Columbia St. 27514
(919) 942-2007

Lucy Carol Davis Associates
143 W. Franklin St., Suite 314 27514
(919) 933-7775
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Lucy Carol Davis, AIA, principal.
Other NCAIA Members: Jeffrey Levine, AIA; Louise Oldenburg, AIA.
Recent Projects: The Arts Center, Carrboro; Tryon Street Office Building, Hillsborough; Ivy Room, Durham; Huntersridge Subdivision, Huntersville; Cornerstone Office Building, Chapel Hill.

Gary D. Giles Architect
214 W. Rosemary St. 27514
(919) 967-9637
MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: M. Hakan, P.E., president; Glenn D. Corley, AIA, vice president.
Other NCAIA Members: Richard A. Guritz, AIA; Kenneth E. Redfroot, AIA; Mark W. Zack, AIA; Lawrence W. Bunch, AIA; Robert J. McDonald, AIA.
Recent Projects: Blue Ridge Terrace Ramada Inn, Raleigh; Sheraton Imperial Hotel, Research Triangle Park; Law Offices for Tharrington, Smith & Hargrove, Raleigh; Beepac, Inc., Cary; Dean E. Smith Center, Univ. of N.C. at Chapel Hill.

Romando Kolodij Architect
121 S. Estes Drive #103 27514
(919) 942-0849

Lehmann Mehler Architects PA
Suite 100, 720 Airport Rd. 27514
(919) 933-3711
Services: A
Principals: Lee N. Mehler, AIA, president; Glen R. Lehmann, AIA, sec./treas.
Other NCAIA Member: Enrique A. Hirst, Associate.
Recent Projects: Smithfield Crossing, Smithfield, NC; Aiken, SC; Lumberton, NC; Elkin, NC; New Bern, NC; Southport, NC; Rocky Mount, NC.

A. A. Peloquin AIA
Route 11, Box 237514
(919) 929-5450
Services: A, P
Principals: A. A. Peloquin, AIA.
Recent Projects: Inspecting Projects for Westinghouse Credit Corp., Winston-Salem, Greensboro and Spruce Pine.

L. Lane Sarver Inc.
P.O. Box 3493, 121 S. Estes Drive, Suite 101 27514
(919) 942-3464
Services: P
Principal: L. Lane Sarver, AIA, AICP
Recent Projects: Community Residential Projects for: Mental Health Assn/N.C.-8 sites in North Carolina; United Cerebral Palsy/NC-10 sites in North Carolina; Assn. for Retarded Citizens/N.C.-116 sites in North Carolina; Brevard Mental Health Centers & Hospitals, Melbourne, FL; Potomac Center, Romney, WV.

S M Partners Inc.
500 Franklin Square 27514
(919) 942-2538
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: Karl B. Mrozek, AIA.
Recent Projects: Hertford County Schools Construction Program, Ahoskie/Murfreesboro; Park Place West, Durham; Hampstead Heights Retirement Housing, Whitehall, OH; Hancock Co. Schools Construction Program, Hancock Co. WV; City of Beckley Downtown Planning and Renovation, Beckley, WV.

Philip Szostak Associates
301B W. Franklin St. 27514
(919) 929-7653
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Philip Szostak, AIA; J. Andrew Sykes, AIA.
Recent Projects: Human Services Center, Greensboro; Rosemary Square (Hotel, retail complex), Chapel Hill; The Gables (Mid-rise Condominium), Chapel Hill; Papagei's Restaurants, Atlantic Beach & Cary; Domino's Regional Headquarters, Research Triangle Park.

J. Knox Tate IV, Architect
P.O. Box 1487, Cashiers 28717-22 The Courtyard, Chapel Hill 27514
(704) 433-3427, (919) 967-9678
Principal: J. Knox Tate IV, AIA.
Recent Projects: Gunnels Residence, Chapel Hill; Baxter Residence, Chapel Hill; Haagen Residence, Durham; Mattox Residence, Chapel Hill; Lasriss Residence, Cedar Grove.

James M. Webb Architect
201 E. Rosemary St. 27514
(919) 929-6385
Services: A
Principals: L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA.

L. Sumner Winn Jr.
127 Stateside Drive 27514
(919) 942-7007

CHARLOTTE

Abernathy/Poetsch Architects
341 N. Caroline Rd. 28204
(704) 372-1866
Services: A, P
Principals: Paul B. Poetsch, AIA, president; Robert D. Abernathy, AIA, secretary/treasurer.
Other NCAIA Members: M. Michael Hill, AIA; David E. Schmiding, AIA; Tony F. Miller, Associate.
Recent Projects: The Montalvo's Building Renovation, Charlotte; Carolina Theatre Mixed Use, Charlotte; Whitehall Custom, Luxury Homes, Charlotte; Netzler & Dahlgren Company Technologies Inc.-Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Mayland Technical College-Administrative, Classrooms, and Vocational Facilities, Spruce Pine.

Abrams-Schietzbaum
512 North Pine Street 28202
(704) 334-5425

AED Architects PA
721 Outlet Square 28204
(704) 375-6038
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Thomas P. Turner, AIA.
Recent Projects: Retirement Community Planning, Southern Pines; Office Building Wachovia B&T, Charlotte; Apartment Project 245 Units, Jackson ville; Electronic Equip. Maint. Facility, Camp Lejeune; Battalion Headquarters Building, Fort Bragg.

J. Richard Alsop & Associates PA
329 W. Ninth Street 28235
(704) 333-9951
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: J. Richard Alsop, AIA.
Recent Projects: National Health Laboratories, Winston-Salem; Materials Distribution Center, Seneca, SC; Furniture Showroom/Warehouse, Charlotte; Computer Center Renovation, Charlotte; Environmental Laboratories, Cornelius.

Andrews Causey Architects PA
801 Lamar Ave. 28204
(704) 334-8276
Services: A
Principals: Kenneth L. Andrews, AIA, president; Addison B. Causey Jr., AIA, VP/secretary.
Recent Projects: R.L. Stowe Mills Inc., South Belmont; Pleasant Hill Pres. Church, Pineville; Shell of Faith, Rock Hill, SC; Harrisburg Veterinary, Harrisburg; Rust residence, Charlotte.

Architectural Planning Associates PA
1400 Woodlawn Road East (P.O. Box 11492-28220) 28209
(704) 525-9636
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: Theodore Paul Nordman, AIA, president; Ron Reavis, vice president; Natu Patel, PE, vice president.
Recent Projects: Spinnaker Bay, Denver; Utouchable Pizza, Hickory; WPEG Radio Station, Concord; Masonic Temple, Charlotte; Cafeterias for Fort Jackson, Columbia, SC.

Architectural Research & Design PA
One University Place-Suite #370 28213
(704) 547-1215
Services: A, P
Principals: J. Richard Alsop, AIA; Ronald W. Touchstone, AIA.
Recent Projects: National Health Laboratory, Louis ville, KY; Pioneer/Epiphire Corp, Plant, Sparta; Piedmont Natural Gas Office, High Point; Springfield Combined Lab, Springfield IL; Cablevision Renovation, Charlotte.

Atkinson/Dyer Architects PA
4801 E. Independence Ave., #910 28205
(704) 568-5382
Services: A
Principals: Michael L. Dyer, president/treasurer, AIA; Richard E. Atkinson, v. pres/secretary, AIA.
Recent Projects: University Place Theatre, Charlotte; Huntersville United Methodist, Huntersville; JAARS Conference Center, Waxhaw, City Hill, Hamlet; Parkwood Baptist Church, Gastonia.

Ben Barry, AIA
1201 East Blvd. 28203
(704) 377-0099
Services: A
Principal: Ben Barry, AIA.
Recent Projects: Charlotte Christian School Labs, Charlotte; Cash Register Systems Inc., Charlotte; Hickory Grove Baptist Addition, Gastonia; Archdale Church of Christ Add., Charlotte.

Benton and Associates PA
P.O. Box 6291 28207
(704) 332-1070
Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: J. H. Benton, AIA, president.
Recent Projects: J. H. Gunn School, Charlotte; Townhouse Project, Charlotte; Distribution Center, Charlotte; Distribution Center, Raleigh.

W.D. Boone Jr. Architect
230 E. Independence Blvd. 28204
(704) 333-8943
Services: A
Principals: W.D. Boone Jr., AIA.

Boyte-Williams Architects
1626 East Boulevard 28203
(704) 332-7819 (704) 332-5901
Services: A
Principals: Jack O. Boyte, sr. partner, AIA; Gary W. Williams, jr. partner, AIA.
Recent Projects: Charlotte National Building, Charlotte; Carol Hall Condominiums, Charlotte; Duke Power Training Center, Charlotte; LaPine Honda, Charlotte; Sharon Forest Baptist Church, Charlotte.

Brackett Associates PA
One Charlotte-town Center, Suite 327 28204
(704) 333-2749
Services: A, P, E, I
Principals: M. McDowell Brackett, AIA, president-treasurer.

Brice-Morris Associates Inc., Architects
230 S. Tryon St., Suite 814 28202
(704) 334-7339
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Ralph E. Brice, AIA; G. Keith Morris, AIA.

William E. Bruce, PE, AIA
3025 Beaman Ave. 28210
(704) 588-0731
Services: A, E
Principals: William E. Bruce, AIA, PE, owner.
Camas Associates
1480 Charlotte Plaza, 201 S. College Street 28244
(704) 372-0991
Services: A, P
Principals: Wayne H. Camas, AIA.
Recent Projects: Wojnowich Residence, Charlotte; Piedmont Airlines, CTO. Charlotte; Piedmont Airlines, CTO. Roanoke, VA, Towers Perrin Foster & Crosby, Charlotte; Sciecor Optical Cable, Hickory.

Clark Tribble Harris & Li Architects
324 N. College St. 28202
(704) 333-6686
Services: A, E, P
Principals: Joseph M. Harris, AIA, president; Michael Tribble, AIA, exec. vice pres.; Gerald L. Li, FAIA, chairman, William G. Monroe III, AIA, principal; Thomas D. Byrne, AIA, principal; David R. Wagner, AIA, principal; Robert L. Hudson, PE, principal.
Other NCAIA Members: Henry C. Biggers Jr., AIA; Howell C. Hunter Jr., AIA; Steven A. Hurr, AIA; Kent Lund, AIA; Michael J. Murray, AIA; Michael Weaver, AIA.
Recent Projects: 100 East Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI; Durham Centre, Durham, Carnegie Center, Charlotte; Gateway Center, Charlotte; Omni Hotel & Enterprise Center, Jacksonville, FL.

Clary Architects Inc.
1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 813 28209
(704) 527-5123
Services: A
Principals: Moody R. Clary, AIA
Other NCAIA Members: James M. Kunkle, AIA.

Harold L. Cooler Associates PA
1908 Kenilworth Ave. 28203
(704) 376-1956
Services: A, P
Principals: Harold L. Cooler, president, AIA.
Recent Projects: Emerald Point Condos, Lake Wylie, SC; 40 Unit Apt. Project, Henderson; Myers Park Manor Apartments, Charlotte; Shopping Center, Matthews; Strawberry Hill, Ph. 7, Charlotte.

H. H. Copeland Jr., AIA, AICP
120 Brevard Court 28202
(704) 333-4159
Services: A, P, I

Dalan Morton Shook Inc. Architecture
114½ W. Fifth St. 28216
(704) 372-0116
Services: A, P
Principals: Terry Ellis Dalton, AIA; Charles Terry Shook, AIA; Robert M. Moran, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: James Daniel McRae, AIA; George Ira Sheldon, AIA; Gregory S. Long, AIA; Reba Clark Hardaway, AIA.
Recent Projects: Cotswold Market, Charlotte, McMullen Creek Market, Fishville; Walker Fine Arts Theater, Asheville; DeVries Natatorium, Warren Wilson College, Swannanoa; N.C. Federal Office Building, Charlotte.

Dellinger/Lee Associates PA
3 Woodlawn, Suite 108 28217
(704) 523-2446
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Donald R. Lee, AIA, president; William A. Nichols, AIA, vice president.
Other NCAIA Members: Arnold M. Beacham, AIA; Richard Shubly, AIA; David Pope, AIA; Debbie Hyman, Associate.
Recent Projects: Continuing Education Center, U.N.C. Chapel Hill; Parking Deck, N.C. State University, Raleigh; Cadillac Building, Downtown Charlotte

Renovation; Lawyers Road Professional Park, Charlotte; Springs Company Corporate Offices, Lancaster, SC.

Earle S. Draper Jr. Architect
715 Providence Road 28207
(704) 376-8369

Eubanks Associates
800 Briar Creek Road, Suite DD508 28205
(704) 576-5285
Services: A, P
Principals: Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA.

J. J. Ewars, AIA
7221 Ridgelane Rd. 28213
(704) 596-5177
Services: A
Principal: J. J. Ewars, AIA, owner.
Recent Projects: Faires Solar Residence, Charlotte; Ideal Lighting Retail Store, Charlotte; Church of God Halfway House, Rock Hill, SC; Ava Industries Mill Addition, Charlotte; Sunrise Distribution Center, Charlotte.

Don Folk, Architect
1200 E. Morehead St. 28204
(704) 375-1775
Services: A
Principal: Don D. Folk Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Heritage Golf Club, Pawley’s Island, SC; Torrence Commons Office Park, Lake Norman; The Charters-condominiums, Charlotte.

Franceschi Architects PA
1125 E. Morehead St., Suite 202 28204
(704) 333-6166
Services: A
Principal: Gary Franceschi, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Neil Brown, AIA; John Bivens, AIA.
Recent Projects: MRI Center, Winston-Salem; Hendrick Acura, Charlotte; Honda Cars of Ashboro; Asheboro; Mercy Hospital-Critical Care, Charlotte; Rigby’s Restaurant, Charlotte.

The Freeman-White Associates Inc.
8001 Balladrove Blvd. 28237
(704) 523-2250
Services: A, E, P
Principals: William N. Hartsell, AIA, president; Malcolm E. Bates, sr. vice president; John H. Bennett, AIA, sr. vice president; Murray B. Brissos, secretary & treasurer; David N. Weed, AIA, dir. of architecture; F. Martin King, dir. of engineering.
Other NCAIA Members: George L. Buckner, AIA; James H. Boniface, AIA; Thomas P. Duffy, AIA; William Bethune, AIA; J. Allan Schettig, AIA; James N. Thackston Associate.
Recent Projects: Malons H. Cone Memorial Hospital, Greensboro; The Memorial Hospital, Danville, VA; Orlando Regional Medical Center, Orlando, FL; United Church Retirement Homes, Newton; South Florida Baptist Hospital, Plant City, FL.

David Furman/Architecture PA
508 East Blvd. 28203
(704) 332-2942
Services: A
Principal: David F. Furman, AIA; Chip Leaf, AIA; Marilyn Furman.
Other NCAIA Members: Dwight Oakley, AIA; Tom Giblin, AIA; Mark Fishero, AIA; Michael O’Brien, AIA.
Recent Projects: Belmont, Fredericksburg, VA; Selwyn Farm, Frederick, MD; Community Svs. Facility, Charlotte; Aston Park, Tampa, FL; Mariner’s Pointe, Myrtle Beach, SC.

The FWA Group PA
220 N. Tryon St. 28202
(704) 542-5586
Services: A, P
Other NCAIA Members: Bryant A. Baker, AIA; Thomas B. Moore, AIA; Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA; Stephen T. Lineberger, AIA; J. David Parke, AIA; Jerry E. Rankin, AIA; Herschel G. Walters, AIA; Kent A. Lineberger, Associate; Luis G. Tschikl. Associate.
Recent Projects: School of Veterinary Medicine- North Carolina State University, Raleigh; BASF Agricultural Research Center, Research Triangle Park; Valley View Mall, Roanoke, VA; Geropsychiatric Facility, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Salisbury; Seabrook Trace Retirement Center, Seabrook Island, SC.

Gantt Huberman Architects
112 W. 5th St. 28202
(704) 334-6436
Services: A, P
Principal: Harvey B. Gant, FAIA; Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Eugene O. Midyette, AIA; E. Renee Casali, AIA; Kathryn L. Horne, AIA; David Joseph Hall, AIA.
Recent Projects: University Place Office Building, Charlotte; Mallard Creek Elementary School, Charlotte; Campus Hills Park Complex, Durham, Student Training Facility, Camp Dawson, WV; Fetter Family Health Center, Charleston, SC.

Scott Garner, Architect PA
1718 East Blvd. 28203
(704) 333-1051
Services: A, P
Principal: Scott Garner, AIA.
Recent Projects: Springs Mortgage Co., Fort Mill, SC; Matthews Town Hall Addn., Matthews; Rosemary Methodist Fellowship Hall, Roanoke Rapids; Glover Beach House, Georgetown, SC; Peachtree Place (Phase 2) Fort Mill, SC.

Godwin Associates
505 N Church St. 28202
(704) 377-4051

Jack T. Gray Architect
PO Box 18501 28218
(704) 525-5493
Services: A, P
Principals: Jack T. Gray, AIA.

Milton W. Grenfell-Architect
403 N. Tryon St., Suite 302 28202
(704) 372-2916
Services: A, P
Principal: Milton W. Grenfell, AIA.
Recent Projects: “10” Heritage Series Houses-Sumney, Sumner, Inc., Dallas; Fastener Supply Warehouse, Charlotte; Encore Styling Salon, Charlotte; Oxford Bldg. Services, Charlotte; Carpet Bound, Inc., Charlotte.

Grier, Fripp & Orkan Associates Inc., Architects & Engineers
P O Box 11207
4108 Park Road, Suite 300 28220
(704) 527-2514
Services: A, P
Principals: Charles M. Grie, president, AIA; William E. Fripp Jr., vice president, AIA; Atilla Orkan, vice president & secretary, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Robert W. Rankin, AIA.
Recent Projects: Johnston County New Courthouse & Jail Annex, Smithfield, Casawba Springs Elementary School, Lincoln County; North Brook Elementary School, Lincoln County; Pence Road, 50
Unit Housing, Charlotte; Matthews Library, Add. & Alg., Matthews.

Hawkins-Kibler Associates, Architects
221 S. Church St., Suite 209 28202
(704) 376-3561
Services: A, E
Principals: Tebea P. Hawkins, AIA; Charles W. Kibler, AIA.

C. L. Helt, Architect Inc.
P.O. Box 34000
10301 Old Monroe Road 28261
(704) 847-8871 Ext. 237
Services: A, P
Principals: Chet Helt, AIA, president, treasurer.
Recent Projects: Private Residence, Lake Norman; Warehouse Addition (Hosier Mill), Charlotte; Office Condominiums (McDowell Ctr.), Charlotte.

Hemphill Associates
330 S. Tryon Street 28202
(704) 375-1717
Services: A, P
Principals: James C. Hemphill Jr., owner, AIA.
Recent Projects: New Elementary School, Charlotte; Allendale County Law Enforcement Center, Allendale; The Thomas Children’s Home Chapel, Charlotte; North Mecklenburg High Vocational Bldg., Charlotte; Strom Thornmond Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, Columbia, SC.

John C. Higgins Jr., AIA-Architectural Consultant
4245 Kingswood Rd. 28226
(704) 542-9330
Services: A
Principal: John C. Higgins Jr., AIA.

Jack P. Hill Architect
6208 Sharon Acres Road 28210
(704) 554-9011

Hodges-Ahern Architects, PA
Suite 912, 1515 Mockingbird Lane 28209
(704) 525-5423
Services: A, P
Principals: Howard Ahern, AIA, principal; J. Michael Hodges, AIA, principal.
Recent Projects: Duke University M.C., Office Reno., Durham; VA Medical Center-Kitchen Reno., Asheville; Post Office, Charlotte, Medical Records & Business Office-Charlotte Mem. Hospital; Charlotte; Manufacturing & Warehouse-Quick Trip, Belton, KS.

R. Emory Holroyd Jr. Architect
1200 Belgrave Place 28203
(704) 375-3954
Services: A
Principals: R. Emory Holroyd Jr., AIA.

Cameron Hood Associates
P.O. Box 2086 28211
(704) 542-7141
Services: A, P
Principals: Cameron W. Hood, principal, AIA.
Recent Projects: Lawyers Square Shopping Center, Mint Hill; Penn Bottle & Supply Office Bldg., Charlotte; Newell Hickory Square Shop Ctr., Charlotte; Ralph Whitehead & Assoc. Corp. Hqtrs., Charlotte; Amtrak Station, Columbia, SC.

Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA
112 S. Tryon St., Suite 1300 28224
(704) 372-6665
Services: A, P
Principals: Gerard W. Peer, AIA, president; Edward L. Jenkins Jr., AIA, executive vice president.
Other NCAIA Members: Thomas M. Andersen, AIA; Charles C. Cassell, AIA; Janet D. Robisch, Associate.
Recent Projects: Natural Resources Research Center, Raleigh; Pulp & Paper Laboratories, Raleigh; West Chase I Office Building, Raleigh; Regency Executive Park, Charlotte; Lakefront Shoppes at University Place, Charlotte.

James R. Johnson Jr.
P.O. Box 6283 28207
254 Huntley Place
(704) 333-5998

The Kirkland Group Inc.
212 South Tryon Street, Suite 1080 28281
(704) 332-7235
Services: A
Principals: Robert H. Kirkland, president; Jeffery A. Abrams, vice president; Gregory W. Wright, vice president; Mark L. Sanford, vice president.
Other NCAIA Members: Wycliffe B. Childrey, AIA.
Recent Projects: Woodgrove Shopping Center, Durham; Avondale Mall, Atlanta, GA; Genizo Crossings Shopping Center, Richmond, VA.

Knijep Hepler & Hall Architects PA
2119 N. Tryon Street 28202
(704) 334-2110
Services: A, P, I
Principals: John M. Knight, AIA; Stephen M. Hepler, AIA; Dennis J. Hall, AIA.
Recent Projects: Doggett/Lipp Advertising Headquarters, Charlotte; Colony Park West Office Condominiums, Charlotte; St. Margaret’s Episcopal Church, Charlotte; 220-224 East Boulevard Office/Retail Complex, Charlotte; Columbia Mills Rehabilitation, Columbia, SC.

Little & Associates Architects Inc.
5815 Westpark Dr. 28217
(704) 525-6350
Services: A, P, I
Principals: William B. Little, AIA, chairman of the board; C. Jeff Marshall, executive vice president; Philip A. Kuttner, AIA, executive vice president; Harry W. Villiams, AIA, sr. vice president; Constantine N. Vrutos, AIA, sr. vice president; James L. Metze, AIA, sr. vice president.
Other NCAIA Members: Richard M. German, AIA; William A. Foli, AIA; John C. Comisin, AIA; Frank A. Goppold Jr., AIA; Joseph D. Elliott, AIA; E. Clay Elder, AIA; Dale A. Brigham, AIA.
Recent Projects: United Carolina Bank Building, Greenville, SC; Clay Street School, Gastonia; Outlet Marketplace, Charlotte; FUNB-Operations Center, Charlotte; Davidson Sports Complex, Davidson.

CE Maguire Inc.
421 Minuet Lane 28210
(704) 523-8029
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: Augustus W. Shoobred, PE, senior vice president; Tracy L. Hill, PE, director of engineering. Other NCAIA Members: John W. Brown, AIA; Robert P. Cain, AIA.
Recent Projects: Human Services Complex/Care Center, Lancaster, SC; Multi-Government Complex, Beaufort, SC; Physical Fitness Center (COE), Ft. Bragg; Building Utilization Service (COE), Ft. Bragg; Tysons Sheraton Hotel & Conf. Center, Tysons Corner, VA.

Marshall McDowell, AIA, Architect
230 E. Independence Blvd. 28204
(704) 575-8778
Services: A
Principal: Marshall McDowell, AIA.
Recent Projects: Renovation & Restoration, Union County; Old Court House, Monroe.

Martin Bardsley Anthony, Architects
Suite 209, Berkeley Jackson Building
1125 E. Morehead St., 28204
(704) 375-2510
Services: A
Principals: James I. Martin, AIA; H. Keith Bardsley, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA.

McCluloch/England Associates Architects
100 Queens Rd. 28204
(704) 372-2740
Services: A
Principals: John T. McCluloch, AIA, principal/president; William D. England, AIA, principal/vice president; Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA, principal; Claude W. Sanford Jr., P.E., principal.
Other NCAIA Members: Richard A. Henly, AIA; Daniel S. McDonald, AIA; Charles C. Pierce, AIA.
Recent Projects: The Potomac Center, Woodbridge, VA; Radiation Therapy Center, Rock Hill, SC; Apex Baptist Church, Apex; Student Ctr., Montreat Anderson College, Montreat; MRI Addition, Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte.

Ralph Mesrobian AIA
527 Morzzave Lane 28207
(704) 332-3774
Services: A
Principals: Ralph Mesrobian, Owner.

Meyer & Greeson, Architects/ Interior Design PA
222 Latta Arcade 28202
(704) 375-1001
Services: A
Other NCAIA Members: T. Mark Paulin, AIA; William Harold Davis II, AIA.
Recent Projects: Cannon Athletic Complex, Wingate; INA Bearing Company, Inc., Fort Mill, SC; 200 Queens Road, Charlotte; Third & Baldwin, Charlotte.

Middleton, McMillan, Architects Inc.
6230 Fairview Rd., Suite 318 28218
(704) 364-8660
Services: A, P, I
Other NCAIA Members: Jack Gill, AIA; Carole Hoeferle, Associate.
Recent Projects: Arrow Point Office Building #2, Charlotte; 134 Meeting Street Office, Charleston, SC; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Library Additions & Renovations, Charlotte; Mercy Hospital South, Pineville; First Charlotte Bank, Charlotte.

Montgomery-Watkins Architects
P.O. Box 18901, 2226 The Plaza 28218
(704) 377-0937
Services: A, P
Principals: J. Ben Montgomery, AIA, president; John G. Watkins, AIA, vice president.
Recent Projects: Johnston YMCA, Charlotte; D.A.B. Associates, Charlotte; Grace Equipment, Augusta, GA; Comfort Inn, Monroe.

Mullinax Wash Architects, PA
212 S. Tryon St., Suite 1480 28281
(704) 335-9955
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: Thomas E. Mullinax Jr., AIA; Richard Wash, AIA; Joseph F. Halem Jr., AIA; Steve Nelson, AIA; Newell Kirkland, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Paul Bonsall, AIA; Jack P. Hill, AIA; Luci Zanapa, Associate AIA.
Recent Projects: Duke Power Electronic Testing Lab, Charlotte; Morehead Corporate Center, Charlotte; Florence General Hospital, Florence, SC; Conway Hospital, Conway, SC; Cherry Hospital, Goldsboro.

Reg Narmour / The Architectural Group PA
129 W. Trade St., Suite 1300 28202
(704) 372-2545
Services: A, P
Principals: Reg Narmour, AIA, president; Gary D. Cline, AIA, vice president; James C. Heffner, AIA, vice president; Charles M. Watts, AIA, vice president; Stephen V. Sobieralski, AIA, vice president; Michael Tych, AIA.
MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

Other NCAIA Members: Larry K. Walters, AIA; James Frederick Reinhardt, AIA; Steven M. Earl, AIA.

Recent Projects: The Regency Apartments, Charlotte; 227 N. Tryon Street Renovation, Charlotte; Old Hickory Shopping Center, Charlotte; Vineyard Point, Lake Norman; Admirals Quartermine, Lake Norman.

Newman Bower Architects PA
2305 Randolph Road 28207
(704) 333-5749
Services: A, P
Principals: Robert R. Bower, president, AIA; William G. Newman, secretary, AIA.

Recent Projects: Eastover II, Office Condos, Charlotte; Colony Court, Office Condos, Charlotte; Westhampton Condos, Charlotte; Class-Ten Addition, 1st SOCOM, Fort Bragg; Stadler Place Apartments, Greensboro.

Nolte, Brantley and Godfrey Architecture
500 E. Morehead St., Suite 304 28202
(704) 332-5389
Services: A, P
Principals: Richard E. Nolte, AIA, president; William C. Brantley, AIA, vice president; Robert D. Godfrey, AIA, vice president.

Recent Projects: Atherton Park Office Condominiums, Charlotte; Croydon Hall Condominiums, Charlotte; Bromley Road Condominiums, Charlotte.

Odel Associates Inc.
129 West Trade Street 28202-2143
(704) 377-5941
Services: A, E, L, P, I
Principals: A. G. Odel Jr., FAIA, PE, chairman emeritus; Benjamin T. Rook, AIA, president and chief executive officer; Roy W. Johnson, AIA, chief operating officer; Eugene L. Bodycott, AIA, managing principal of Charlotte operations; Robert G. Griffin, AIA, managing principal of Richmond operations; William C. McEllan, ASA, managing principal of Tampa operations; J. David Ramsey, AIA, managing principal of corporate health care; Walter L. Bost, AIA, principal; Marley P. Carroll, FAIA, principal and director of corporate design; Harry H. Foster Jr., AIA, vice president; Gary G. Killinger, AIA, principal; C. Harmon Reed, AIA, principal; Frederick F. Sadri, AIA, principal; Donald D. Haigh, PE, director of engineering; Mark A. Hollehan, CRA, vice president, finance; M. H. Ward, CRA, associate AIA, vice president, marketing.

Other NCAIA Members: Mark J. Anthony, AIA; Ruth Elias, AIA; Gunar Ejup, AIA; W. McCabe Fake, AIA; Jerry J. Jeter, AIA; J. Arthur Kellebrew, AIA; Stephen I. Onion, AIA; Jimmie D. Phipps Jr., AIA; Stephen D. Thomas, AIA; Michael K. Warner, AIA; J. Michael Woollen, AIA.

Recent Projects: James Center, Richmond, VA; New Coliseum, Charlotte; Federal Reserve, Charlotte; Knight Commerce Center, Boca Raton, FL; Michelin Corporate Headquarters, Greenville, SC.

Ogburn & Steevey Architects
1347 Harding Place 28204
(704) 333-0101
Services: A
Principals: Harold L. Ogburn, AIA; Andrew D. Steevey, AIA.

Recent Projects: Student Union, Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA; College Book Store, Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA.

Overcash-Harris Architects
212 S. Tryon St., Suite 1300 28281
(704) 375-1015
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Stephen F. Overcash, AIA; James J. Harris, AIA; Timmoph W. Denomit, AIA.

Recent Projects: Corporate Center at Sugar Creek, Charlotte; Motorola Customer/Service Facility, Charlotte; Waterside Market Place, Lake Wylie, SC, NCBN Branch Bank, Raleigh; DeBarry Plaza, Jacksonville, FL.

J. N. Pease Associates
2925 E. Independence Blvd. 28205
(704) 376-6423
Services: A
Principal: J. N. Pease Jr., FAIA; C. E. Ashley, AIA; J. E. Stegall, AIA; J. H. Duncan, AIA; P. A. Shive, AIA; D. Stacy, AIA; W. G. Bell, PE; T. H. Tassos, PE; D. T. Garbaric, PE.

Other NCAIA Members: K. Bose, AIA; G. R. Buck, AIA; M. T. Doyne, AIA; J. B. Fryday, AIA; R. S. Grubbs, AIA; D. E. Hipp, AIA; A. M. Mistri, AIA; W. F. Nahory, AIA; H. I. Neumann, AIA; G. L. Peters, AIA; R. G. Willet, AIA; W. A. Wingfield, AIA.

Recent Projects: Governmental Center, Charlotte; Center for Public Television, Research Triangle Park; Biotechnology Laboratory, E.C.U., Greenville; Underwriters Laboratories, Research Triangle Park; College of Business Building, A.S.U., Boone.

Peterson Associates PA
Architects/Engineers
Three Parkway Plaza, Suite 190
P.O. Box 241187 28217 (28224)
Branch Office: 117 Edward South, Suite 204, Cary 27511
(704) 527-7700 Charlotte; (919) 481-6666 Cary
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: J. P. Peterson Jr., AIA, president and director; John C. Brown, AIA, vice president and director; David A. Hinds, PE, vice president and director; David A. Wright, AIA, vice president and director; John W. Rowland, vice president and treasurer (Associate member); Todd R. McGraw, AIA, vice president.

Other NCAIA Members: John M. Beyer, AIA; Arthur A. Stockman (Associate); Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA; Michael R. Daus, AIA; Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA.

Recent Projects: UNC Family Physicians Center, Chapel Hill; Wake County Public Health Center, Raleigh; Rex Hospital Cancer Center, Raleigh; Addition to Daniels Hall-North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Additions and Renovations-Forsyth Memorial Hospital, Winston-Salem.

Robert I. Rash Architect
1244 East Blvd. 28203
(704) 334-8601

Marvin H. Saline Associates
P.O. Box 36532 28236
(704) 577-4252
Services: A
Principals: Marvin H. Saline

Surra, Smith, Abernathy/Williams Associates
308 East Fifth Street 28202
(704) 572-8900
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Jean G. Surra, AIA, chief architect; Ronald LeNoell Smith, AIA; Don E. Abernathy, AIA; Russell T. Williams, PE.

Other NCAIA Members: Rufus A. Hall, AIA; Dennis C. Stanke, AIA.

Hal Tribble Architect
310 East Blvd., Suite No. 6 28203
(704) 533-7907
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Hal H. Tribble, AIA
Recent Projects: Sutton/Bing Residence, Camden Mts., O'Leary Residence, Fig 8 Island; COC Office Addition, Pineville; Maple Leaf Offices, Charlotte; Myers Park Country Club, Pool Replacement and Renovations, Charlotte.

Wheatley/Williams Architects
P.O. Box 11026 28220-1026
(704) 375-3425

Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: Charles H. Wheatley, AIA, partner; K. Daniel Williams, AIA, partner.

Recent Projects: Southeast Junior High School, Charlotte; Mecklenburg County Office Bldg., Charlotte; Jordan Graphix, Charlotte; St. Gabriels Catholic Church-Lange Range Plans, Charlotte; Systems Service Corp., Charlotte.

Whelchel-Fortune Architects
1018 East Blvd., Suite 3 28203
(704) 372-3255
Services: A, P
Principal: Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA; W. Neil Fortune, AIA.

Recent Projects: Port Village Shopping Center, Mooresville; Cramer Marketplace Shopping Center, Cranton; Magnolia Plaza Shopping Center, Cornelius; The Quarterdeck II Residential Apartments, Charleston, SC; Schwartz Residence, Charlotte.

Murray Whisnant/Architects
1251 East Blvd. 28203
(704) 375-2788
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Murray Whisnant, AIA.

Recent Projects: Systems Associates Inc., Charlotte; Fletcher/Barnhardt & White (Advertising), Charlotte; Addn./Renovation 1st Ward Elementary School, Joint Venture with Morgan/Adams Group, Charlotte; Greenville Corp., Charlotte; Signart Inc., Charlotte.

Wilber, Kendrick, Workman & Warren Inc.
P.O. Box 25964 28229-5964
(704) 535-2582
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: S. C. Wilber, Jr., AIA; Roy F. Kendrick, AIA; Robert R. Workman, AIA; Eugene Warren, AIA; W. Dale Thompson, PE.

Other NCAIA Members: George C. Hedden Jr., AIA; G. Bonson Hobson Jr., AIA.

Recent Projects: Public Library, Rockingham; Mecklenburg County Social Services Bldg. Addition, Charlotte; First Baptist Church, Charlotte; Camp Lejune Dependent Schools (Renov & Addn. to 3 Schools), Camp Lejeune; First United Methodist Church, Wilson.

Wilkerson Moore Associates Inc.
123 N. Brevard St. 28202
(704) 334-7751
Services: A, P, I
Principals: R. W. Wilkerson III, AIA, president; C. D. Moose, AIA, exec. vice president; Sallie J. Cobb, AIA, principal; Edison J. Willis, AIA, principal; Harvey C. Cohen, AIA, principal.

Other NCAIA Members: C. David Stoess, AIA; Natalie Thrift Henly, Assoc. AIA; Bernd K. Eisen- schmid, Assoc. AIA.

Recent Projects: 123 N. Brevard St., Renovation to Retrofit, Charlotte; Wesley Long Community Hospital, additions and renovations, Greensboro; Mary Frances Center for alcohol and drug abuse, Tarboro; Women's Correctional Center-Infirmary, for the N.C. Dept. of Correction, Raleigh; The Heart Center-Spartanburg Regional Medical Center, Spartanburg, SC.

Winecoff Inc/Architect
P.O. Box 220952 28222
(704) 466-8380
Services: A
Principals: Donald B. Winecoff, AIA, president.

Wolf Associates
320 S. Tryon 28202
(704) 374-1833

Woolpert Design Group
8731 Red Oak Blvd. 28217
(704) 525-8264
MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

CONCORD

George A. Griffin, Architect
5 Union Street, South 28025
(704) 788-9115
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: George A. Griffin, AIA; Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA.

Dennis Yates Associates
18 Spring St. N. W. 28025
(704) 788-9115
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Dennis E. Yates, AIA
Other NCAIA Members: Perry C. St. John, AIA; Don R. Cash, Associate.

DALLAS

Ray A. Grigg Architect
28054
(704) 922-7076

DURHAM

G. Edwin Belk
735 Ninth Street 27705
(919) 286-2575

Brookwell/Hoke Architects Inc.
1911 Hillandale Rd., Suite 1050 27705
(919) 383-7426
Services: A, P
Principals: Timothy C. Hoke, AIA, president; Samuel W. Brookwell, AIA, vice president/secretary.
Other NCAIA Members: Steven G. Clipp, AIA.
Recent Projects: Headquarters-Atlas Marketing, Charlotte; Guaranty State Bank (2 branches), Durham; Fairfield Two Office, Durham; Scoreboard Restaurant, Charlotte; Croadsdale Farm, Section A, Durham.

Robert W. Carr Inc./Architects
P.O. Box 1699 27702
(919) 688-6308
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Robert W. Carr, AIA, president; Edgar Toms Carr, AIA, secretary.
Other NCAIA Members: William J. Hedrick, AIA.
Recent Projects: 202 bed dormitory for N.C. School of Science & Mathematics, Durham; Watts Hall & Arts Dept. Renovations; N.C. School of Science & Mathematics, Durham; N.C. Maritime Museum, Beaufort; Restoration-Old Durham Co. Courthouse, Durham; Clinical Improvements-Veteran's Administration Medical Center, Durham.

DePasquale Thompson Wilson Architects & Planners
P.O. Box 3636, 1121 W. Main St. 27702
(919) 688-8102
Services: A, P
Principals: Frank A. DePasquale, AIA; Warren R. Wilson, AIA; John Frank Thompson, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Roberto Luotio Sotolongo, AIA.
Recent Projects: Durham Arts Council Renov.; Sherwood Githens Middle School; Northern High School Gym; Old Bottling Plant Renov.; and Hillandale Elem. Expansion, Durham.

Harris & Pyne, Arch./Engrs.
504 Snow Building 27701
(919) 688-7551
Services: A
Principals: George C. Pyne Jr., AIA
Recent Projects: Lincoln Community Health Ctr., Durham; Reroofing Bldgs. 30 thru 34, John Umstead Hospital; Reroofing 5 Bldgs. N.C.C.U., Durham; Renovations 5 Bldgs. N.C.C.U., Durham; Office & Studio Bldg. W.T.V.D., Durham.

C. Holmes Hodges Jr. Architect
P.O. Box 627 27702
(919) 682-0579
Services: A, P
Principals: C. Holmes Hodges Jr., AIA

Isley Architects Inc.
3001 Academy Road 27707
(919) 489-7417
Services: A
Principals: Max Isley, AIA, president.

Keener & Williams PA Architects
351 W. Main Street
P.O. Box 1691 27702
(919) 688-6136
Services: A, P
Principals: W.B. Keener, AIA; R.W. Williams Jr., AIA.

Felix D. Markham, IV, Architect, PA
Suite 24-B Brightleaf Square/Brightleaf Box 4
905 West Main Street 27701
(919) 688-7311
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Felix D. Markham, IV, AIA.

Nicholson Associates Architects
111 West Main Street
P.O. Box 1108 27702
(919) 682-9264
Services: A
Principals: Dennis B. Nicholson, AIA
Other NCAIA Members: William W. Kingsbury, AIA.
Recent Projects: Oakleigh at Durham—Chemical Dependency Treat. Ctr., Durham; Nello L. Teer Eng. Library, Duke University, Durham; Molecular Biology Labs, N.C. State University, Raleigh; Radiation Therapy Expansion, VAMC, Durham; Aldersgate Methodist Church, Durham.

Thomas O'Shea
801 Inlenook Rd. 27707
(919) 682-1494

Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA
Westgate Plaza, Suite 4006, 3622 Lyccan Parkway 27707
(919) 490-1266
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, president.

Sears Hackney Smith Kennek & Williams Inc.
P.O. Box 1067, 321 E. Chapel Hill St. 27702
(919) 682-5475
Services: A, P
Principals: William W. Sears, AIA, president; R. Wade Williams Jr., AIA, vice-president.
Recent Projects: Continuing Education Ctr.-Durham Technical Community College; Pathology/Davison Renov.-Duke University; 4 Building Renov.-N.C. Central University; and Educational Building-Homestead Heights Baptist Church, Durham; Sanctuary Education Bldg.-Nellis Creek Baptist Church, Angier.

Sun Forest Inc.
1208 Cole Mill Road 27705
(919) 383-0790
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Keith T. Brown, president; J. William Waddell, AIA, vice president.
Recent Projects: Wallace Residence; Claypoole Residence; Gillespie Residence; Mansfield/Diocese Residence; and 4116 Westfield Drive, Durham.

EDEN

Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA Architect
125 The Boulevard 27288-4748
(919) 623-9631
Services: A
Principals: Ralph J. Austin Jr., proprietor.

EDENTON

Jack McM. Pruden Architect
P.O. Box 625
216 S. Broad St. 27932
(919) 482-2340

ELIZABETH CITY

Noel N. Coltrane Jr., Architect PA
P.O. Box 1567, 318 S. Hughes Blvd. 27909-1567
(919) 338-3660
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Noel N. Coltrane Jr., president.
Recent Projects: Community & Small Business Center-College of the Albemarle, Elizabeth City; Renovations to Johnson Hall, Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City; Alterations & Additions to Existing Albemarle District Jail Facility, Elizabeth City; Office Building for Sun Realty, Avon; Office Building for Sun Realty, Salvo.

FAYETTEVILLE

Mason S. Hicks, Architects
827 Arsenal Ave. 28305
(919) 323-6911
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Mason S. Hicks, AIA.

The LSV Partnership
P.O. Box 3713 28305
(919) 485-4109
Services: A
Principals: William L. Laslett, partner, AIA; Walter T. Vick, partner, AIA.
Recent Projects: The Museum Of The Cape Fear, Fayetteville; Edgewood School Renovations,
MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

Fayetteville: Harnett Youth Center Chapel, Lillington; St. Patrick’s Education Center, Fayetteville; The Cool Springs Restoration, Fayetteville.

MacMillan & MacMillan AIA Architects
323 Ray Ave. 28301
(919) 483-2710
Services: A
Principals: Dan MacMillan, AIA; Frank MacMillan, AIA.
Recent Projects: Triton High School, Harnett County; Loyd Auman Elementary, Cumberland County; Student Development Center, Fayetteville; Center for Business and Industry, Fayetteville; Cumberland County Public Library, Fayetteville.

Gordon E. Peebles, AIA—Architect
3112 Bragg Blvd.
PO. Box 35921 28303
(919) 868-6600
Services: A, E, P
Principals: Gordon E. Peebles, AIA.
Recent Projects: Transit Information Ctr., Fayetteville; Cape Fear Farm Credit, Kennesaw; Chrysler Corporation, Fayetteville; Camblot Arms Apts., Fayetteville; Liberty Chapel 7th Day Adventist Church, Fayetteville.

J.J. Rose Architect
124 Bow Street 28305
(919) 485-6181
Services: A, P, I
Recent Projects: First Baptist Church Renovations, Fayetteville; Dr. R.B. Tucker Office Building, Fayetteville; Southernland Apartments, Sanford; Campbell Terrace, Fayetteville; Psychiatric Hospital, Fort Walton Beach, Fl.

Robert N. Shuller, AIA, Architect
1191 Broad Ave. 28305
(919) 484-4989
Services: A
Principal: Robert N. Shuller, AIA.
Recent Projects: Grace Baptist Church (Addition), Fayetteville; Fayetteville Area Health Ed. Center (Renov.), Fayetteville; Cokesbury United Methodist Church (Addition), Sedman.

FLAT ROCK
Brook Arms
P.O. Box 572 28731
(704) 693-4621
Services: A, I
Recent Projects: Residence, Winnetka, IL; Restaurant, Crystal Lake, IL; Factory-Office, Cranston, RI.

FRANKLIN
Jon Fleming Clack Architecture
310 Yonce Creek Rd. 28734
(704) 569-6945
Services: A, P
Principals: Jon F. Clack.
Recent Projects: Franklin Fire Station, Franklin; Franklin Orthopaedic Clinic, Franklin.

GASTONIA
Bean & Yeargin, Architects PA
212-B West Second Avenue
PO. Box 1966 28053-1966
(704) 864-4508
Services: A
Principals: Guy A. Yeargin, president, AIA; James L. Beam Jr., vice president, AIA.

Curry Design/PA
3764 Sugar Springs Rd. 28054
(704) 866-9120
Services: A, P
Principal: William F. Curry Jr., AIA, president.
Recent Projects: South Point Family Practice, Belmont; Law Offices, Garland & Alala, Gastonia; First Community Bank, Gastonia.

Stewart-Cooper-Architects PA
310 S. Chestnut St. 28054
(704) 865-6511
Services: A
Principals: James C. Stewart, AIA; John W. Cooper, AIA.
Recent Projects: Fire-Poie-Emergency Medical Training Facility, Gaston College, Dallas; Fire Station No. 6, City of Gastonia, Gastonia; Mt. Hermon Lutheran Church, Concord; York County Park-Ehmeier, Arcadia Area, York; SC; Camp Rotary, Multipurpose Bldg., Pioneer Girl Scout Council, Gaston County.

David Tompkins, AIA, Architect
PO. Box 2192, 430 W. Main 28053-2192
(704) 864-6181
Services: A
Principal: David Tompkins, AIA.
Recent Projects: Bowling Center, US 321 S., Gastonia; Mtg. Plant Allied Packaging, Monroe; Reno St. Marks Episc. Church, Gastonia; Addn. Redeemer Lutheran Ch., Gastonia; Work Release Center, Gaston Co., Gastonia.

GOLDSBORO
Partia & Hobbs, Architects
142 N. Center St.
PO. Box 261 27533
(919) 735-5339
Services: A
Principals: Gary W. Partin, AIA; Grimsley T. Hobbs, AIA.

GREENSBORO
AEP Collaborative Inc.
1207 W. Bessemer Ave. 27408
(919) 722-0202
Services: B
Principals: John Wade Andrew, PE, president; Joseph B. Walkup Jr., PE, vice president.

Anetrella-Joyce Architects PA
515 College Road, Suite 6 27410
(919) 852-3160
Services: A
Principals: Archer T. Joyce, AIA, president; Joseph J. Anetrella, AIA, vice president.

Frank Asbury, Architect
1814 Pembroke Road 27408
(919) 273-7514
Services: A
Principals: Frank Asbury, AIA.

Alfred C. Davis, Architect
PO. Box 9095 27408
(919) 275-3907

The Design Company II
1111 W. Friendly Ave. 27401
(919) 274-3554
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Carl P. Myatt, AIA, owner.
Other NCAIA Members: Wayne Smith, Associate AIA.
Recent Projects: Quaker Village Renovation, Greensboro; W. Va. Baptist Convention Office Bldg., Charleston; First Baptist Church Renovation, Greensboro; 1111 West Friendly Office Bldg., Greensboro; Archdale Animal Hospital, Archdale.

G. Donald Dudley, Architect
108 State Street, Suite 100 27408
(919) 378-9311
Services: A, P
Principal: G. Donald Dudley, AIA, owner.
Other NCAIA Member: J. Alan Cox, associate AIA.
Recent Projects: Addition to The Greensboro Natural Science Center, Greensboro; T.K. Tripps Restaurant, Virginia Beach, VA; Rock-Ola Cafe Restaurant, High Point; Res. for Mr. & Mrs. John O. Tolcado, Asheboro; Re-Roofing Work for Greensboro Public Schools, Greensboro.

Energetic Design
1007 N. Elm Street, Suite C 27401
(919) 378-9311
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Debra Rucker, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: J. Alan Cox, associate AIA.
Recent Projects: Rajin Cajun Restaurant, Greensboro; Pipers Way Housing Development, High Point; Renovations to Farrington Road Wastewater Plant, Durham; Reveries Run Housing Development, Adams Farm; Birchwood Gardens Cluster Homes, High Point.

Robert H. Erskine, AIA
140 Oak Branch Dr. 27401
(919) 292-9060
Services: A, P
Principals: Robert H. Erskine, AIA.

Wm. F. Freeman Associates
7823 National Service Road
Air Park West 2, Suite 100 27409
(919) 668-2787
Services: A, P
Principal: William F. Freeman, AIA, pres. exec.; George E. Freeman, PE, VP; William F. Hawley, AIA, VP.
Recent Projects: Guilford County Governmental Complex, High Point; Greensboro Country Club, Greensboro; Transportation/Electronics Complex-Guilford Tech. Comm. Col., Jamestown; Additions to Triad Armed Forces Reserve Center, Greensboro; County Club of Salisbury, Salisbury.

Bill B. Glover, Architect
720 Summit Avenue 27405
(919) 275-4882
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Bill B. Glover, AIA.

Clifton E. Gravely, AIA, Architect and Associates
500 Banner Avenue, Suite B 27401
(919) 275-6183
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Clifton E. Gravely, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Frances H. Lewis.
Recent Projects: Library Facilities, NC A&T State University, Greensboro; Aldergate II, Greensboro; First Baptist—Pleasant Hill, Suffolk, VA.; Danville Outlet Mall, Danville, VA.; Summit Square Apartments, Winston-Salem.
MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

Mario Grigni, Architect
1308 Benjamin Parkway 27408
(919) 288-3991
Services: A
Principal: Mario Grigni, AIA, owner.
Recent Projects: Sanders Anderson Residence, Greensboro; John Toman Residence, Greensboro; Carriage Crossing Condominiums, Greensboro.

Guilford County Architect
P.O. Box 3427 27402
(919) 373-3617
Services: A
Principal: Robert E. Earnheart, AIA.

Robert A. Hahn, AIA, Architect
612 Pasture Drive, Suite 206 27403
(919) 292-7578
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Robert A. Hahn, AIA.
Recent Projects: Motels, various sites in North Carolina and Virginia; Shopping Center Alterations, Jamestown and High Point; R & M Sporting Goods, Gastonia and Greensboro; Office/ Warehouse Building, Danville, VA.

J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.
P.O. Box S-2 27402-2977
(919) 370-8400
Services: A, E, P
Principals: J. Hyatt Hammond, president, FAIA; Raymond M. Hepler, AIA; John G. Pappas, AIA; Jerel T. Boone, AIA.
Recent Projects: Cultural Arts Center, Greensboro; Duke Power Headquarters Office, Greensboro; N.C. A & T Engineering Facility, Greensboro; Stanly Technical College – Allied Health Building, Albemarle; Karastan/Bigelow Headquarters, Greensboro.

Hayes, Seay, Mattern and Mattern
2300 W. Meadowview Road, Suite 110 27407
(919) 855-8422
Services: A, E, P
Principals: J. Oliver Stein, partner, AIA; Fletcher F. Rush, partner, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Lewis E. Campbell, AIA.
Recent Projects: Summit Station Post Office, Greensboro; NC School of The Arts (Renovations/additions), Winston-Salem; Municipal Airport Terminal Addition, Fayetteville; Hunter Elementary School Renovations, City of Greensboro; Moses Cone Hospital Catheterization Lab, Greensboro.

Thomas P. Heritage Architect
P.O. Box 13225 27405
(919) 379-1015
Services: A
Principal: Thomas P. Heritage, AIA, owner.
Recent Projects: Fine Arts Center, Elon College; Oak Hollow Business Park, Greensboro; Dormitory, Elon College; A & T Social Science Building, Greensboro; Student Housing Complex, Elon College.

W. Edward Jenkins, Architect/Assoc.
1020-C E. Market St.
P.O. Box 20444 27420
(919) 274-3229
Services: A
Principals: W. Edward Jenkins, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Major Spencer Sanders, Jr., AIA.

Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect
629 S. Elm Street
P.O. Box 2872 27402
Services: A
Principal: Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA.
Recent Projects: 629 S. Elm St. Design Office & Residence, Greensboro; Storefront Rehabilitations/Consulting Architect to City of Salisbury; Storefront Rehabilitations/Consulting Architect to City of Gastonia; Storefront Rehabilitations/Consulting Architect to Town of Mocksville.

MacRae-Bell Associates, Architects PC
3608 W. Friendly Ave. 27410
(919) 852-0378
Services: A, P
Principal: John S. MacRae III, AIA; Kenneth A. Bell, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: John H. Pope Jr., AIA; Edward R. Miller, AIA; Michael E. Rayle, Associate.
Recent Projects: 70+ Group Homes for the N.C. Association for Retarded Citizens, throughout North Carolina; Aviation Facility for the National Guard, Salisbury; Restoration of Sanctuary Building – 1st Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; Office and Computer Center for Augmented Payment Systems, Greensboro; Country Club Court Condominiums, Greensboro.

Moser Mayer Stuphin Associates, PA
416 Gallimore Dairy Road, Suite L 27409
Greensboro (919) 668-4555
Winston-Salem (919) 725-0352
Burlington (919) 222-0555
High Point (919) 887-3853
Services: A, P
Recent Projects: Ballground Plaza, Greensboro; Roche Biomedical Laboratories – Federal Building, Burlington; Configuration of Preferred Group, Burlington; Corporate Offices for Wishes, Norris, Henninger & Pittman, Burlington; Town Hall Hotel, Elon College.

Robert E.L. Peterson, AIA, Architect
114 Magnolia St. 27401
P.O. Box 1440 27402
(919) 275-8496 (Office)
(919) 292-9555 (Home)
Services: A, E, P, I, C
Recent Projects: The Salvation Army – Community Center, Greensboro; The Salvation Army Thrift Store & Warehouse, Greensboro; Operations Center – Duke Power, High Point & Thomasville; Renovations & Additions Presbyterian Church Of The Covenant, Greensboro; Addition To First Moravian Church, Greensboro.

RS&H of North Carolina Inc.
Oak Branch Drive, Suite Two – A 27407
(919) 852-6152
Services: A, E, P
Principals: Michael R. Tyne, AIA, president; Allen T. Spotts, PE, sr. vice pres.; Robert J. Grill, AIA, vice pres.; Thomas J. Stone, vice president.
Other NCAIA Members: Demetres Calliconos, AIA; Ame Tume, AIA; Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA; Colohan Harris, AIA; Mark Sklar, AIA; Mark Vland, AIA; Richard Ball, AIA; Lolisa Clark, Assoc. AIA; Robert Powell, Assoc. AIA; Robert Self, Assoc. AIA; Susan Boulton, Assoc. AIA.
Recent Projects: Four Seasons Mall Expansion, Greensboro; Allied Bendix Aerospace Division, Rocky Mount; Commerce and Design Building, High Point; Southeast Park Tennis Pavilion, Greensboro; Coliseum Annex, Winston-Salem.

Bruce G. Sanders, AIA
P.O. Box 5504 27435
(919) 379-8222
Services: A, P
Principal: Bruce G. Sanders, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: H. Keith Hubbard, associate.
Recent Projects: Guilford-Jamestown Business Center, Greensboro; Cardinal Downs Townhomes, Greensboro; Blockbuster Videos, Raleigh; Irving Park Village Townhomes, Greensboro.

Major S. Sanders Jr., AIA, Architect
1237 Beaver Place, Suite 216 27404
(919) 274-2622
Services: A
Principal: Major S. Sanders Jr., AIA, principal.
Recent Projects: Salem Pointe, Winston-Salem; Little River Recreation Ctr., Durham; Cedar Woods Subdivision, Pinehurst; W.E. Banks Retirement Ctr., Thomasville; Fruit of The Spirit Hol. Ch., Greensboro.

STEC & Company, P.A.
405 Battleground Avenue 27401
(919) 755-5371
Services: A, P, I
Principal: John C. Stec, AIA, president.
Recent Projects: St. Therese Catholic Church, Mooresville; Christ United Methodist Church, Greensboro; Davenport, Marvin, Joyce & Co., Greensboro; Fleetwash Systems Inc., Greensboro; Dolan Manor Housing for Elderly, Greensboro.

Adrian Stout & Associates
1001 Lendew St. 27408
(919) 756-9664
Services: A
Principals: Adrian F. Stout, AIA.

John T. Wall Architect
2125 Enterprise St. 27408
(919) 575-7149
Services: A
Principal: John T. Wall, AIA.

GREENVILLE

Dudley & Shoe Architects, PA
200 E. First St. 27834
(919) 758-318
Services: A
Principals: Cameron R. Dudley, AIA; George W. Shoe, AIA.

The East Group, Architecture PA
210 East 4th St., Greenville 27858
100 N. Queen St., Kinston 28501
(919) 758-3746
(919) 533-0835
Services: A, E, P
Principals: Richard Johnson, AIA; Michael Dunn, AIA; Kermit Smith, P.E.; Robert Adams, P.E.; Jerry Waters, P.E.; Gregory Katzenberger, P.E.
Recent Projects: Stanly Co. Performing Arts Center & Office Complex, Stanly County; Rochelle Middle School, Kinston; Cunningham Conference Center, Kinston; Buehler Products Office & Research Facility, Raleigh; Muti-Modal Transit Facility, Wilson.

James G. Hite, Architect
P.O. Box 8035 27835
(919) 757-0333
Services: A
Principal: James G. Hite, AIA.
Recent Projects: Rehab Expansion – Pitt Co. Memorial Hospital, Greenville; Ronald McDonald House, Greenville; River Forest Manor Hotel Addition, Bethel; Marketplace Shopping Center, Morehead City; Comfort Inn, Goldsboro.

Edwin F. Martin Jr.
P.O. Box 7007, Pitt Comm. College 27834
(919) 756-3130
Services: A
Principal: Edwin F. Martin Jr.
MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

HENDERSON

Eric G. Flannagan and Sons, Architects and Engineers
115 Young Street
P.O. Box 89 27536
(919) 438-5332

Services: A, E, P
Principals: Stephen G. Flannagan, PE.
Other NCAIA Members: Eric G. Flannagan, Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: H. Leslie Perry Memorial Library, Henderson; Systems Analysis and Retrofit, First Baptist Church, Henderson; Emergency Facility, Randolph Hospital, Asheboro; Roof Replacements, Elevator Installations, Sewage Treatment Systems, Vance County Schools, Henderson; Water Systems, Washhouse, Kerr Reservoir State Parks.

James M. Stevenson, AIA
P.O. Box 783, 111 N. Garnett St. 27536
(919) 492-5330

Services: A
Principal: James M. Stevenson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Office Addition: Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Henderson; Marshall Lake Home, Lake Gaston, VA; Honea Residence, Granville County; Gordon Residence, Buffalo Junction, VA; Furniture Showroom, Clarksville, VA.

HENDERSONVILLE

Robert Allen Clark, Architect
206-A Woodbridge Drive 28739
(704) 692-5428

Services: A
Principal: Robert A. Clark, AIA.

Emory Jackson & Associates, AIA, Architects
1617 Asheville Highway 28739
(704) 692-0561

Services: A
Principal: Emory Jackson, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Gene Stuart Stepp, Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Macon Savings & Loan Assn., Franklin; Osborne Oldenberg, Hendersonville; WHKP Radio Station, Hendersonville; “The Oaks” Condos, Hendersonville; “Beaverdam Run” Condos, Asheville.

William Hunter O’Cain
118 Fifth Ave. West 28739
(704) 692-4991

Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: William Hunter O’Cain, AIA; William J. Farmer, PE.

HICKORY

Architects: D. Carroll Abee Sr., AIA/Dallas C. Abee Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 2008
260 1st Ave. NW 28603
(704) 322-1274

Services: A, P, I
Principal: D. Carroll Abee Sr., AIA; Dallas C. Abee Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Boger City Rest Home, Lincoln County; Retail/Office Renovation, Hickory; Auto Specialty Shop, Hickory; Church Fellowship Hall/Rec., Hickory; Church Campground Facilities and Master Plan, Whittier.

Architecture III
234 Third Avenue, NW 28601
(704) 322-6188

Services: A
Principal: James E. Biggs, AIA.
Recent Projects: Catawba County Social Services Bldg., Hickory; The Oaks Condominiums, Hickory.

Allen J. Bolick & Associates
Drawer 1929 28603
(704) 324-7956

Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: Allen J. Bolick, AIA.
Recent Projects: The Woman’s Clinic, Hickory.

Clemmer Bush Sills Abernethy Inc.
P.O. Box 1239 28603
(704) 322-3403

Services: A, P, I
Principal: Robert E. Bush, AIA, president; Ernest R. Sills, AIA, vice president; Fred C. Abernethy, AIA, Corp. Secretary.
Other NCAIA Members: C. Scott Mitchell, AIA; James R. Stumbo, Associate.

Beemer Harrell, AIA
216 Union Square 28601
(704) 322-3125

Services: A
Principal: Beemer Harrell, AIA.
Recent Projects: Fred T. Foard High School, Catawba County; Fairbrook Fire Station, Hickory; Jones Residence, Newton; Hickory Station Restaurant, Hickory; Maiden Elem. School, Maiden.

Ed Lunow Architect
316 4th St. NW 28601
(704) 324-5445

Services: A, P, I
Principal: Ed Lunow, AIA.
Recent Projects: Hamilton Square, High Point; TCBY, Hickory.

James N. Sherrill
409-B 4th St. SW 28601
(704) 322-9077

Services: A, P, I
Principal: James N. Sherrill, AIA.
Recent Projects: Lake Hickory Plaza Shopping Center, Hickory; Valdese Textiles, Valdese; Armed Forces Recruit Bldg., Asheville; MDI Projects, Hickory; College Village Shopping Center, Winston Salem.

Unifour Design—Architect & Planner
514 Highway 321 NW
P.O. Drawer 1787 28603
(704) 327-9149

Services: A, P, I
Principal: Robert L. Clark, AIA.
Recent Projects: Snyder Paper, Hickory; Catawba County Animal Shelter, Newton; Catawba County Garage, Newton; Maiden Apartments, Maiden; First Presbyterian Church, Newton; Heritage Apartments, Marion.

HIGH POINT

Allred & Mercer Architects, Inc.
115 S. Hamilton St., Suite 109 27260
(919) 885-0055

Services: A
Principal: S. Aaron Allred, AIA, president; W. Ray Mercer, AIA.

John Anderson, Architect
101 S. Main St., 27260
(919) 882-0163

C. Michael Austin, Architect
2454 Willard Road 27260
(919) 454-1944

Services: A
Principal: C. Michael Austin, AIA.

George Connor & Associates
6586 N. Main St. 27260
(919) 884-4434

Services: A, P, I
Principal: George C. Connor Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Automobile Dealer Facilities for VanLandingham Buick-Olds-Pontiac Inc., Thomasville; Carolina Underwear Company, Thomasville; Ledford Field House — Ledford Senior High School, Thomasville.

Wm. F. Freeman Associates
P.O. Box 2103
2060 Brentwood St. 27261
(919) 885-4031

Services: A, E, P
Principal: Wm. F. Freeman Jr., AIA, president; George F. Freeman, PE & RLS, exec. vice president & treasurer; William H. Hawley, AIA, vice president, director of architecture; Charles J. Jones, PE & RLS, vice president, director of engineering.
Other NCAIA Members: David J. Jurney, AIA; Robert W. Self, Associate AIA.

Gary D. Haynes—Architect
1701-E. Main St. 27262
(919) 889-2467

Services: A
Principal: Gary D. Haynes, AIA.
Recent Projects: High Point Furniture Industries, High Point; Thompson Residence, High Point; Garcia Imports Showroom, High Point.

David B. Oden Jr., AIA, Architect
1015 W. College Drive 27262
(919) 883-6444

Services: A
Principal: David B. Oden Jr., AIA.

Robert G. Parks, Architect
2315 Westchester Drive 27262
(919) 884-1244

Smithey & Boynton
2315 Westchester Drive 27260
(919) 884-1225

Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA, vice president/manager.

Dean L. Spinks, Architect, P.A.
3707 S. Main St. 27263
(919) 453-8411

Services: A
Principal: Dean L. Spinks, AIA, president.
Other NCAIA Members: Rick Loman, Associate AIA.
Recent Projects: Trinity Wesleyan Church, Salisbury; 149 Room Hotel, N. Myrtle Beach, SC; Cypress Bay Condominiums, Little River, SC; Trinity High School — Classroom Addition, Randolph County; New Marina Building, High Point.

Daniel G. Winklowsky and Assoc.
1362 Brookwood Drive 27260
(919) 887-3815

Services: A, P
Principal: Daniel G. Winklowsky, president, AIA.

Norman L. Zimmerman, Architect
2515 Bembrow Drive 27260
(919) 869-3515

HIGHLANDS

DeWolf Associates
420 Carolina Street, Suite E
P.O. Box 1296 28741
(704) 526-3923

Services: A
Principal: Dennis K. DeWolf, owner, AIA.
Recent Projects: Carolina Mt. Bank, Highlndds; Carolina Mt. Bank, Cashiers; Carolina Mt. Bank, Franklin; Episcopal Church of the Incarnation, Highlndds; Highlndds Inn, Highlndds.
HILLSBOROUGH

John C. Williams, AIA, PA
228 S. Churton St, 27278
(919) 732-6811
Services: A
Principal: John C. Williams, AIA.
Recent Project: Shannon Hills Shopping Center, Hillsborough.

JACKSONVILLE

Theodore J. Peters, Architect
P.O. Box 818 28541-0818
(919) 455-0015
Services: A
Principal: Theodore J. Peters, AIA.
Recent Project: Additions to Blue Creek Elem.
School, Onslow County; Vocational Building for Dixon High School, Holly Ridge; Media Center for Jacksonville High School; Jacksonville; Gymnatorium for Swansboro Jr. High School, Swansboro; Additions to Trinity United Methodist Church, Jacksonville.

JAMESTOWN

Martin A. Senell, AIA
P.O. Box 157 27282
(919) 887-7200
Services: A, P
Principal: Martin A. Senell, AIA.
Recent Projects: Jamestown United Methodist Church Addition, Jamestown; Classic Gallery Showroom, High Point; Ultra Flex Offices & Warehouse, High Point; Lenger Office Bldg. Renovation, High Point; Deal Investment Co. Offices, High Point.

KILL DEVIL HILLS

Architectural Building Consultants
P.O. Box 1302 27948
(919) 441-1410
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Waverly C. Ormond, AIA.

KINSTON

East Architects and Engineers, PA
P.O. Box 731 28501
(919) 523-0832
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Richard E. Johnson, AIA; D. Kermit Smith, PE; Robert M. Adams, PE.

John Hickman, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 1652 28501
(919) 527-4112
Services: A, P, I
Principals: John F. Hickman Jr., AIA, president.

LAURINBURG

Snowdon and Associates, PA
600 S. Main St., Suite F 28352
(919) 276-2618
Services: A, E, P
Principals: Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA, president; George H. Doerman, AIA, vice president; Joan A. Ramsey, sec-treas.
Other NC AIA Member: Richard R. Pierce, AIA.
Recent Projects: Cumberland Co. Agri-Expo Building, Fayetteville; 100-Person Dorm, NC Justice Academy, Salemburg; Civic Center, Laurinburg.

LENOIR

Harold W. Hartley, Architect
201 Ballew Arcade, P.O. Box 591 28645
(704) 754-7157
Services: A, P
Principals: Harold W. Hartley, AIA.
Recent Projects: Bank of Granite, Hickory; Bank of Granite, Newton; Citizens Savings & Loan, Hudson; Holiday Inn (Addition), Boone.

LEXINGTON

Briggs & Mathews, Architects
211 Alberty Blvd. 27292
(704) 246-2030
Services: A
Principals: Paul T. Briggs, AIA; Daniel R. Mathews, AIA.
Recent Projects: Davidson Co. Public Library, Lexington; Midway Elem. School, Midway; Rockwell Fire Station, Rockwell; Mid-State Tile Expansion, Lexington.

LINCOLNTON

Williams Design, PA, Architects Planners
126 E. Sycamore St., P.O. Box 1159 28092
(704) 732-4515
Services: A, P
Principal: Dennis E. Williams, AIA, president;
Sandra C. Williams, secretary.
Recent Projects: Wireway South, Inc./Office/Mfg. Facility, Denver; Lincoln Bank-Cornelius Branch, Cornelius; Wn. Lents Recreation Center-Handball Court Addition, Lincolnton; Graystone Ophthalmology Clinic, Lincolnton; Medical Clinic-Doctor’s Park, Lincolnton.

LINVILLE

David Patrick Moses/Architects
P.O. Box 78328646
(704) 963-4478
Services: A
Principal: David Patrick Moses Jr., AIA, principal.
Other NC AIA Member: Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA, associate.
Recent Projects: Yonahlossee Resort & Club, Blowing Rock; St. Elizabeth Catholic Church, Boone; Bayles Administration Building (Crossnore School), Crossnore; Moses Creek Recreation Building, Sugar Mountain; Residence of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Gill, Banner Elk.

LUMBERTON

Elizabeth B. Lee, Architect
407 Elm Street/P.O. Box 1067 28359
(919) 739-9460
Services: A
Principal: Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA, owner.
Recent Projects: 22 Unit Elderly Housing – Hill Estates, Bladenboro; 24 Unit Elderly Housing – Oak Estates, Elizabethtown; United States Post Office, Lumberton; Roses Plaza, Wilmington; First Presbyterian Church Fellowship Hall, Lumberton.

Thompson & McVicker Architects
P.O. Box 860 28359
(919) 739-0861
Services: A
Principals: Ronald W. Thompson, AIA; James R. McVicker Jr., AIA.
Other NC AIA Members: G. Graham Yarborough, Jr.
Recent Projects: State Bank, Fayetteville; Oxendine Science Building, Pembroke: Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Southern Pines; Brown/Baker Office Building, Cary.

MARS HILL

S. Taylor Barnhill, Architect
P. O. Box 750 28754
(704) 689-5530
Services: A, P
Principal: S. Taylor Barnhill, AIA, principal.
Recent Projects: Blue Ridge Medical Center, Lovingston, VA; Smoky Mountains Medical Center, Leicester; Architectural History of Madison County, (Pub.), Madison County.

MATTHEWS

Clontz & Associates
P.O. Box 725 28106
(704) 847-8288
Services: A
Principal: Jack W. Clontz, AIA.

MONROE

Marshall E. Caudle, AIA
1251 Stafford Street
P.O. Box 1002 28110
(704) 289-5549
Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: Marshall E. Caudle, AIA.
Recent Projects: Delmar Photo Processing Facility, Mathews; Toyota of Fayetteville, Fayetteville; Southern Radio, Charlotte; Victory Word Fellowship, Weddington; Bellinger Inc., Monroe.

Dickerson Architecture
P.O. Box 568 28110
(704) 283-8268
Services: A, I
Principal: J.H. Dickerson, AIA, president.
Recent Projects: Franklin Street – Downtown Redevelopment & Historic Preservation, Monroe; Monroe Dialysis Center; Union Orthodox Presbyterian Office Bldg.; Stout Residence; and United Way Office Building, all Monroe.

Cecil Hodge & Associates
1208 Curtis St. 28110
(704) 283-2908
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Cecil R. Hodge, AIA; Derek L. Hodge, AIA.
Recent Projects: Security Bank & Trust, Albemarle; Piedmont High School Addition, Monroe; Forest Hills High School Addition, Monroe; Parkwood High School Addition, Monroe; Heritage Savings & Loan, Archdale.

L. B. Smith & Associate
P.O. Box 784 28110
(704) 289-5168
Services: A, E
Principals: Larry B. Smith, PE, president.

Southern Financial Design
1800 Ashcraft Ave., P.O. Box 667 28110
(704) 283-1196
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Robert E. Moore, AIA.
Other NC AIA Members: Ted R. Brown, AIA.
Christopher H. Holcombe, Architect
Route 7 Box 29-H, 28115
(704) 663-9182
Services: A, P
Recent Projects: Bank of Iredell (Branch), Mooresville; Wher-Verena Marina (master-plan), Lake Norman; Weatherman Residence (new), Lake Norman; Ramsey Residence (new), Lake Norman; Governor Jim Martin Residence (renovation), Lake Norman.

Folger-Olson, PA
100B Evans St. 28655
(704) 457-3411

Robert J. Peterson, AIA
500 N. Green Street, Suite 204 28655
(704) 437-6604
Services: A
Principals: Robert J. Peterson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Bermuda Village Villas, Bermuda Run; Hickory Cardiology Associates Clinic, Hickory; Martin Residence, Grandfather G & CC, Linville; Sheridan Residence, Linville.

Robert B. Sallsbury Associates, PA
P. O. Box 1448 28655
(704) 437-2504
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Robert B. Sallsbury, AIA; president; Donald R. Stuart, AIA, vice president.
Recent Projects: WPC, Library, Morganton; Ashe County Library, Jefferson; Valdese Library, Valdese; Valdese Rock School Renovation, Valdese; Alexander County Administration Building, Taylorsville.

Eric Townsend, AIA
P. O. Box 188 28906
(704) 637-5652
Services: A, I
Principal: Eric Townsend, AIA.
Recent Projects: Post Office, Cleveland, GA; Peachtree School, Cherokee County; Hart County Public Library, Hartwell, GA; Macon County Public Library, Franklin, NC; Best Western Motel, Murphy.

William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA
Rt. 1, Box 210, Suite 4 27899
(919) 441-8101
Services: A, P
Principal: William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Dare County Senior Center, Kill Devil Hills; Roanoke Island Fire Station No. 3, Dare County; Ships Watch, Duck; Air Transportation Center, Dare County Regional Airport, Dare County.

Earl Asher Applegate, Architect
P. O. Box 199 28560
(919) 635-5063
Services: A
Principals: Earl Asher Applegate, AIA.
Recent Projects: Old Gate Apartments, Morehead City; Creative Horizons Day Care Center, New Bern; St. Andrews Lutheran Church Addition, New Bern.

John N. Peterson, Architect; Gary W. Peterson, Associate
P. O. Box 507 28560
(919) 637-6782
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: John N. Peterson, AIA; Gary W. Peterson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Administration Bldg. for Craven Co., New Bern; Restoration, Craven Co. Courthouse, New Bern; Araphoque United Methodist Church, Minnesota Beach; Lions Industries for the Blind, Inc., Kinston; Main Branch, Branch Banking & Trust Co., New Bern.

WM. P. Reinhardt/Robert L. Smith, Architects
P. O. Box 997 28658
(704) 464-2086
Services: A
Principals: WM. P. Reinhardt, AIA; Robert L. Smith, AIA.

Kurt Floyd Lent, Architect
P. O. Box 923, 206 Hillsboro St. 27312
(919) 542-5412
Services: A
Principal: Kurt Lent, AIA.
Recent Projects: Chatham County Health and Office Bldg., Pittsboro; East/West Office Condominiums, Durham; Miller & Norburn Building, Durham.

Terry Allford: Planning & Design Associates, PA
6515 Glenwood Ave. 27612
(919) 781-9004
Services: A, E, P
Principal: Terry W. Allford, MRFP, AIA; Paul H. Brown, PE; Nancy M. Lane, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Edward A. Hoskins, AIA.

Alpha Design Group, Inc.
1617 Glenwood Avenue 27608
(919) 833-5631
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: Ronald L. Collier, AIA; Charles E. Woodall, AIA; Robert E. Eite, PE.
Other NCAIA Members: Michael Phillips, AIA.
Recent Projects: Goldsboro-Wayne Co. Family Y, Goldsboro; Colerain Elementary School, Colerain; Blue Ridge Medical Center, Raleigh; Garner Public Works Center, Garner; Family Housing Units, Charleston AFB, SC.

Andron Architects & Associates
11312 Saddleview Ct. 27612
(919) 846-9990
Services: A, P
Principal: Spencer Wolfe, AIA.
Recent Projects: UCP Group Home, Snow Hill; Carolina Tire Center, Durham; Kingsbury Park, Winston-Salem; K.I.D.S., Raleigh; Auto Shack, Durham.

Wm. P. Reinhardt/Robert L. Smith, Architects
P. O. Box 997 28658
(704) 464-2086
Services: A
Principals: WM. P. Reinhardt, AIA; Robert L. Smith, AIA.

Pinehurst Enterprises, Inc./Richard Buck, Architect, AIA
P. O. Box 8200 28374
(919) 295-6811 ext. 7516, 7517, 7518
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: Richard Buck, AIA; John Karscig, VP; Herman Gattis, PE; Wayne Haddon; Denise Squires, SEC. Matt Ramsey.
Recent Projects: Juniper Creek Village Phase I, Pinehurst; Juniper Creek Village Phase II, Pinehurst; Mr. & Mrs. Leslie Whyre, Pinehurst; #7 Golf Course, Pinehurst; Moore County Sanitation Plant Bldg., Adder.

Bartholomew Associates, Inc.
8404-B Glenwood Avenue 27612
(919) 787-3321
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Norman E. Bartholomew, president; Ronald E. McLaren, vp.
Recent Projects: Carencro, CA; courthouse, Beaufort; Figure Eight Harbour Condominiums, New Hanover Co.; Goldsboro Milling Co., Goldsboro; Office Building for Leonard, Call, Taylor & Assoc., Myrtle Beach, SC; Public Service Co., Henderson.

Best & Associates, Inc.
5700 Computer Drive - Suite 210 27609
(919) 787-4623
Services: A
Principals: W. Dean Best, AIA, president.
Recent Projects: Parkwood Mall, Wilson; Waters Edge Office Park, Raleigh; N. Raleigh Un. Methodist Church, Raleigh; Boone Suburb Club Condominiums, Pine Knoll Shores; Capisol Broadcasting Company Interiors, WRAL FM, Raleigh.

Black & Veatch
5540 Centerview Drive, Suite 114 27606
(919) 851-0590
Services: A
Principal: Samuel S. Epperson, AIA, vice president.
Other NCAIA Member: Larry Smith, AIA.
Recent Projects: Wake County Central Maintenance Facility, Raleigh; Wake County Field Services Headquarters, Raleigh; Jail Study, Durham; Criminal Justice Study, Randolph Co.

Boisseau Design Group/Architects, PA
P. O. Box 17042, 2301 Stonehenge Dr., Suite 114 27619
(919) 847-5860
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Kenneth Boisseau, AIA, president; Susan A. Boisseau, officer; David Pylter, officer; Wilson G.
MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

Carrer, associate.
Recent Projects: Tamarrack on the Lake, Fayetteville; Sand Ridge Luxury Apartments, Wilmington; City of Durham Community Center, Durham; Carolina Sunset Condominiums, Carolina Beach; Fairlane Farms Apartments, Greenville; Stonehenge Office Building, Raleigh.

Eugene W. Brown Architect
1206 Williamson Drive 27608
(919) 821-2741

James C. Buie Architect, Inc.
Suite 115, 100 National Drive 27612
Branch Office: Suite 700, 100 S. Ashley Drive
Tampa, FL 33602
(919) 781-4873
Services: A, P
Principal: James C. Buie, AIA.
Recent Projects: Traverlor Laboratories Mfg. Plant, Largo, FL; Piedmont Airlines Reservation Ctr., Orlando, FL; Sutton Square Shopping Center, Raleigh; Breckenridge Office Park, Tampa, FL; Bay Vista Office Park, Clearwater, FL.

The Built Environment
9 McKnight Ave. 27607
(919) 852-1427
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Ken Smith Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Glen Eden Pilot Park—Phase II, Raleigh; Foyd Office Building—Western Blvd., Raleigh; Lee’s Tailor Shop, Cary; Blue Ridge Blvd, Office Building at Rex Hospital Emergency Entrance, Raleigh.

Burnstudio Architects PA
108½ Hargett Street 27601
(919) 821-4047
Services: A
Principal: Norma DeCamp Burns, AIA, principal; Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA, associate.
Other NCAIA Members: Ronald R. Stewart, AIA; John Scott Crow, Associate.
Recent Projects: Chatham Co. Social Services Building, Pittsboro; Chatham Co. Governmental Complex, Pittsboro; St. Francis United Methodist Church, Cary; Page-Wright Cultural Arts Center Restoration and Addition, Cary; Anderson County Courthouse Master Plan, Anderson, SC.

Clearscapes Architecture
136 E. Morgan Street, Suite 100 27601
(919) 821-2775
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Steven D. Schuster, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: James F. Derks, AIA; Katherine G. Bond, AIA.
Recent Projects: Renovation of Tucker Furniture Bldg., Raleigh; Villages at Townridge Shopping Ctr., Raleigh; N.C. Beer Wholesalers Headquarters, Raleigh; Murdoch Center Renovations, Butner; Tucker Carriage House Conversion, Raleigh.

Wesley M. Coble, Architect & Planner
111 Brooks Ave. 27607
(919) 755-1054
Services: A, P
Principal: Wesley M. Coble, AIA.
Recent Projects: Auditorium & LRC, Smithfield; Highway Patrol Station, Lincolnton; Old Health Bldg. Renovation, Raleigh; Downtown Facade Study, Fairmount; Roof Repairs, Carter-Finley Stadium, Raleigh.

Jerry A. Cook, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 31063 27612
(919) 782-2992
Services: A, P
Principal: Jerry A. Cook, AIA.
Recent Projects: 42nd Street Oyster Bar, Raleigh; Fat Daddy’s Market & Grill, Fayetteville; Best-Western Motel—Hwy. 70, Raleigh; Golden Corral, Cape Coral, FL; Comfort Suite Motel, Atlantic Beach.

Frank Cross, Architect
P.O. Box 6600 27628-6606
(919) 821-4889
Services: A
Principal: Frank T. Cross, AIA, sole proprietor.
Recent Projects: Pinetree, Raleigh; Stevens Barn, Wake County; Tripp Residence, Raleigh; Harriet & Henderson Mills, Henderson; Ashland Construction Co., Raleigh.

Walter Davis, Architect PA
304 D W. Millbrook Road 27609
(919) 847-4144
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Walter G. Davis, AIA, president; Julie Marshall Davis, secretary.
Other NCAIA Members: Ross M. Sigmund II, AIA; Kevin M. Kane, Assoc. AIA; Glenn A. Thomas, Assoc. AIA.
Recent Projects: SAS/J Headquarters Building, Cary; 2411 Millbrook Center Condominiums, Raleigh; Northern Telecom Manuf. Plant—Phase I & II, Butner; Compass Resource Office Building, Cary; Barclay’s Bank Building, Cary.

Anshuman De Architects, PA
521 E Uwharrie Court 27606
(919) 828-9381
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Anshuman De, AIA, president.
Other NCAIA Member: Robert Clayton, associate.
Recent Projects: Dalton Shopping Center, Dalton, GA; Windchime Office Center, Raleigh; Southern Plaza Shop. Ctr. Redevelopment, Indianapan, Indiana; West End Mall Renovation, Atlanta, GA; Cameron Village Renovation, Raleigh.

Design Development
1100 Logger Court, Suite A103 27609
(919) 878-3690
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Jim Sherrill Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: The 1970 Dell, Durham; Northside Station Shopping Center, Cary; Delta Village Center, Charlotte; Piedmont Place, Rock Hill, SC; Lindsey Addition, Raleigh.

Dewberry & Davis
8001 Six Forks Road
Suite 400 27615
(919) 847-0418
Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: R.C. Ramsay, AIA, director of Architecture.
Other NCAIA Members: Michael Phillips, AIA, James Dorsey, AIA, N.C. Zoo Education Bldg.; AshleyBuyer, Cary Medical & Surgical Center, Cary; Velodrome—NC Olympic Festival, Raleigh; National Air & Space Museum—Dulles Wing, Washington, DC; Doubletree Hotel, Dallas, TX.

Dodge and Associates, Architects and Planners
505 Oberlin Road (Post Office Box 1026) 27605
(919) 833-3696
Services: A, P, I
Principal: William W. Dodge, III, principal, AIA.
Recent Projects: Education Building Renovations, Raleigh; May Museum and Park, Farmville; Fayetteville Street Mall, Raleigh; Ernst & Whinney Interiors, Raleigh; Andrews Residence, Raleigh.

Doggett Architects
Suite 250, One Northchase, 6501 Six Forks Road 27609
(919) 847-2122
Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: W. T. Doggett, AIA.
Recent Projects: N.CEMC Office Building, Raleigh; Plymouth/Roper K-4 School, Plymouth; Shoppes of Kildaire Shopping Ctr., Cary; Beltline Distribution Center, Raleigh.

Kurt Eichenberger, Architect/AIA
413 Glenwood Ave. 27603
(919) 832-6394
Services: A, I
Principal: Kurt Eichenberger, AIA, sole proprietor.
Other NCAIA Member: Dan St. Clair, AIA.
Recent Projects: Thompson School Renovation, Raleigh; Crosby-Garfield Building Renovation, Raleigh; Kirkpatrick House, Raleigh.

Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd.
P.O. Box 10681
3300 Drake Circle, Suite 400 East 27607
(919) 781-1083
Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE, president.
Other NCAIA Members: Victor M. Buzard, AIA; Kirk D. Anderson, Associate.
Recent Projects: Brentwood Square Shopping Center, Raleigh; Airport Commercial Center, Raleigh; Brookside Apartments, Raleigh; Isaac Hunter Office Tower, Raleigh; Ginkgo Office Square, Raleigh.

Erecflex, Inc.
1311 Oberlin Road 27605
(919) 832-6658
Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA; Robert L. Hume, PE; Thomas J. MacDonald, AIA; Tom Siddichia, planner/urban design.
Other NCAIA Members: Philip Safrit, AIA; Michael Majewski, AIA, ASLA; Scott Chipman, AIA; Mark Smith, AIA; Tom Yount, Associate; Tom Hunter, Associate; Bill Faucette Jr., Associate; Gaylord Picard, Associate; Carl Winstead, Associate.
Recent Projects: University Towers, Raleigh; Hilton Hotel, Durham; Northern Telecom Plaza, Research Triangle Park; Triangle Business Center, Research Triangle Park; Ashton Square Shopping Center, Raleigh.

Fishel and Taylor
3701 National Drive 27612-4807
(919) 782-3729
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Stan Fishel, AIA; Horace Taylor, AIA.
Recent Projects: Renovations to Phillips Hall-UNC, Chapel Hill; Operational Training Facility, Cherry Point; Roof Renovations NCUS, Raleigh; Comptroller Service Center, Pope AFB; Sanctuary-Greenwood Forest Baptist Church, Cary.

George T. Fore & Assoc.
P.O. Box 12801 27605
(919) 828-1270

Karl Gaskins, Architect
123 W. Park Drive 27605
(919) 823-2650

Hager, Smith and Huffman Group PA
300 S. Dawson St. 27601
P.O. Box 1308 27602
(919) 851-5547
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Mike Hager; Jim Smith, AIA; Dan Huffman, AIA; Louis Cherry, AIA; Scott Idol, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Tim Simmons, AIA.
Recent Projects: Police Training Facility, Raleigh; Metrowest Business Center, Orlando, FL; Sanford Post Office, Sanford; Southeast Regional Branch Library, Garner; Ridgefield Business Center, Ashevillle.

Frank Harmon Architect
309 Glenwood Ave. 27603
(919) 829-9464
Services: A
Principal: Frank Harmon, AIA, principal.
Other NCAIA Member: Epiphanie Zanetti, Associate.
Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pearce, PA Architecture-Planning
P.O. Box 8398
2515 Fairview Rd., 27628
(919) 787-9751
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Richard L. Rice, FAIA, president-treasurer; W. Tobin Savage, AIA, vice president; Irvin A. Pearce, vice president; Kathleen H. Thompson, corp. secretary.
Other NCAIA Member: Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA.
Recent Projects: Library-Classroom Bldg. - Wake Tech College, Raleigh; Penny Road Elementary School, Cary; First Baptist Church, Kinston; Fellowship Hall, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; One Hammond Square Office Bldg., Raleigh.

Kenneth E. Hobgood, Architect
714 St. Mary's Street 27605
(919) 821-5445
Services: A
Principals: Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA; Ronald P. Cox, AIA, assoc.
Recent Projects: Henderson Photography Studio, Raleigh; Frazier House, Atlantic Beach.

Holloway-Reeves, Architects, PA
4020 WestChase Blvd., Suite 350 27607
(919) 834-0304
Services: A
Principals: John W. Farabow, AIA, president; Lewis J. DeTurk, AIA, vice president; John T. Caldwell, AIA, director.
Recent Projects: Completion of Second Floor, ECU – Health Sciences Bldg., Greenville; Raleigh-Sports Unlimited, Raleigh; Phase III, Humana Hospital – Augusta, Augusta, GA; Equipment Building – SBT&T, Raleigh; Peterson St. Housing Project, Raleigh.

Housing Authority of the City of Raleigh
P.O. Box 28007 27611-8007
(919) 755-6416
Principal: Paul W. Hannah, AIA, staff architect.
Recent Project: Renovations to Chavis Heights Public Housing Project, Raleigh.

Innovative Design, Inc.
850 W. Morgan Street 27603
(919) 832-6303
Services: A
Principals: Michael H. Nicklas, president, AIA; Gary M. Bailey, vice president, AIA.
Bruce E. Johnson, secretary, AIA.
Recent Projects: New Hope Road PUD Project, Raleigh; Hwy 64 Law Office Building, Raleigh; Imperial Science Office Building, Research Triangle Park; Sampson County Diagnostic Center, Clinton; Besse Company Headquarters Building, Alpena, MI.

Jenkins & Hale Architects
3701 Stonecrest Court 27612
(919) 781-2604
Services: A
Principals: Richard H. Jenkins, AIA; D. Matthew Hale, AIA.
Recent Projects: Dorton Arena Accessibility Study, Raleigh; Char-Grill Restaurant, Raleigh; Glasser Residence, Raleigh; Brake Residence, Raleigh; Sherwood Residence Addition, Chapel Hill.

Jera Inc., Architecture: Planning
4040 G Chapel Hill Road 27607
(919) 851-7686
Services: A, P
Principals: John E. Rice, Donald S. Hughes, AIA.
Recent Projects: North Raleigh Eye Assoc. Raleigh; Abbotswood at Stonehenge, Raleigh; Ivy Commons, Raleigh; Abbotswood at Irving Park, Greensboro; Summit at Avent Ferry, Raleigh.

David W. Jones, Architect
P.O. Box 10460 27605
(919) 755-0117
Services: A, P
Principals: Roderic S. Leland Jr., president, AIA; Ricardo Gonzalez, vice president, AIA.

Mace and Associates, Architects
P.O. Box 31355 27622
(919) 787-1894
Services: A, P
Principal: Ronald L. Mace, AIA, principal.

McClure-NBBJ Inc.
559 Jones Franklin Rd., Suite 150, Waters Edge Office Park 27606
(919) 851-5382
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Wesley A. McClure, AIA; Christopher E. McClure, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Craig D. Leonard, AIA.
Recent Projects: Main Post Office, Apex; Dunbarton Pointe Condominiums, Raleigh; North Carolina State University – Student Services Center, Raleigh; Sanderling Inn, Sanderling; St. Andew Catholic Church, Apex.

William Clyde McGee Jr.
5801 Maple Ridge Drive 27609
(919) 876-2660
Services: A
Principal: William Clyde McGee Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Fire Station Nos. 18 & 19, Raleigh; The Capital Pentecostal Holiness Church, Garner; Addition -- Raleigh Lions Clinic For The Blind Inc., Raleigh; Roroeing – East Carolina University, Greenville; Consultant-Expert-National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park.

McKimmon/Edwards/Hitch, Architect
417 N. Boylan Ave. 27603
(919) 834-8461
Services: A, P, I
Principals: James M. Edwards III, AIA; John L. Hitch, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Walter B. Sawyer, AIA; Thomas E. Stanford, AIA; Joseph M. Lavigne, AIA; Arthur McKimmon II, AIA.
Recent Projects: Raleigh Place; Springle Moor Health Care Retirement Center; Carolina Power & Light – EMS; Rainbow Place Day Care; and Girl Scout Headquarters Renovation, all Raleigh.

Meg McLaurin
1905 McDonald Lane 27608
(919) 832-4919
Services: A, P
Principals: Meg McLaurin, AIA.

Moore + Burton Architects, PA
P.O. Box 17652 27619
(919) 782-6471
Services: A, P
Principals: T. Edwin Moore, AIA; S. M. Burton Jr., AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Robert G. Webster, AIA; Matthew W. Riley, Associate.

Reg Narmour The Architectural Group PA
224 S. Dawson St., Suite 100 27601
(919) 833-6413
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Gary D. Cline, AIA, vice president; Reg Narmour, AIA, president.
Other NCAIA Members: Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA; Chuck Travis, AIA.
Recent Projects: Wainwright Prof. Centre, Raleigh; New Bern Place, Raleigh; 1100 Park Ridge Lane, Raleigh; Falconbridge Retail Ctr., Durham; Northridge Bus. Park, Raleigh.

Olsen Associates, Inc.
1350 St. Mary's Street Suite 500 27605
(919) 834-0016
Services: A, E
Principals: William H. Siganon, AIA; Leon C. Cheek Jr., PE; James C. Brown, PE.
Other NCAIA Members: William Peery, AIA; Larry R. Underwood, AIA.
Recent Projects: Merrill Lynch Building, Raleigh; CP&I Data Center, Raleigh, Local Government Center, Raleigh, Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh; Maintenance Complex, Camp Lejeune.

Battle F. Pittman, Architect, PA
4917 Professional Court 27609
(919) 876-0014
Services: A
Principals: Battle F. Pittman, AIA, president.
Recent Projects: Peachtree Office Park (Bldgs 2 & 5), Raleigh; Lake Side at Pinewinds (Multi-Family), Garner; Bacon Investment Bldg. (Office), Cary; Wake Forest Corners (Shopping Center), Wake Forest; Lincoln Park East (Commerce Center), Raleigh.

Polier, Ballard Associates, PA
3200 Old Wake Forest Rd. 27609
(919) 872-6100
Services: A
Principals: A. Lewis Polier, AIA; Roger W. Ballard, AIA; Robert J. McDermid, AIA; E. Burton Elliott, AIA; Jacqueline D. Polier.
Recent Projects: Wilson Library Renovation, UNC-Chapel Hill; Labor Bldg. Restoration, Raleigh; Crash/ Fire/Rescue Bldg., Raleigh-Durham Airport; Standards Laboratory, Raleigh; Fuqua-Varina Elem. School, Wake County.

Quick-Associates PA
Lake Boone Tower 27607
(919) 781-0375
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Gerald T. Quick, AIA, president.
Other NCAIA Members: Keith Wilder, AIA; Michael Moorefield, AIA; Frances Pedrigi, Associate AIA; Robin Stancil, Associate AIA; Angkana Bode, Associate AIA.
Recent Projects: Renovation to North Hills Mall, Raleigh; Harris Warehouse Wholesale Facility, Raleigh; Central Carolina Bank, Cary; Northwoods Shopping Center, Cary; Southpoint Shopping Center, Franklin, VA.

Ramsey Associates
4938 B Windy Hill Drive 27609
(919) 876-0023
Services: A, P
Principal: Dr. John Ramsey, Jr., AIA.

Rae Designs
1523 Luz Avenue 27607
(919) 787-9205
Services: A, I
Principals: Rebecca Talton Kalsbeck, AIA.
Recent Projects: Morgan Imports—(tenant upfit), MacGregor Village Mall, Cary; Morgan Imports—
Robinson, Sorensen & Associates, PA
621 West Jones Street 27603
(919) 833-0290/0297
Services: P
Principals: Mark Robinson, president AIA; Michael Sorensen, vice president.
Recent Projects: City Market, Raleigh; Town of Morrisville, Morrisville, (Land use planning)
Springwood PUD, Durham; Cricket Inn, Richmond, VA; Telec Corp., Wake Forest.

Suraj Rojantavar, AIA
3413 Atricia Ct. 27612
(918) 782-9660
Services: A, E, P.1
Principals: Susan Rojantavar, AIA, recent.
Recent Projects: Comfort Inn, Newport News, VA; Day Inn, Tappahannock, VA; Econolodge, Harrisburg, PA; Quality Inn, Greensboro; Comfort Inn, Winston-Salem.

Scovil & Rained—Architects
3715 Benson Drive 27609
(919) 876-1048
Services: A, P, 1
Principals: James A. Scovil, AIA, partner; Eugene P. Rained II, AIA, partner. AIA.
Recent Projects: Stonehenge Market Place, Raleigh; Caswell Building Renovation, Raleigh; Baptist’s Landing Condominiums, Raleigh; Fleet Training Facility, MCAS, Cherry Point; North Ridge Shopping Center, Raleigh.

Shawcroft-Taylor, Architects
100 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 305 27609
(919) 781-0015
Services: A, E, P.1
Principals: H. Clay Taylor, AIA, partner; Brian Shawcroft, AIA, partner.
Other NCAIA Members: Michael Huslage, AIA.
Recent Projects: East Wake Middle School, Wake County; Multi-Purpose Air Cargo Bldg., RDU Airport; Olivia Raney Building Renovation, Raleigh; Youngsville Elementary School, Youngsville; New Stage Addition, Raleigh Little Theatre, Raleigh.

Six Associates Inc.
225 Hillsborough St., Suite 325 27603
(919) 833-7011
Services: A, E, P.1
Other NCAIA Members: Andrew O. Lawrence, AIA; Richard Reiman, Assoc. AIA.
Recent Projects: NCUS Centennial Campus, Raleigh; Cape Fear Tech. Institute, Wilmington; Lane’s Ferry Industrial Community, Rocky Point; Village Pine Apartments, Shallotte; Glen Eden Condominiums, Raleigh.

Milton Small Architects PA
105 Brooks Ave., P.O. Box 5060 27605
(919) 833-1994
Services: A, P.1
Principals: G. Milton Small III, AIA, president; Terry Kane, AIA, vice president; James L. Brandt, AIA, vice president; G. Milton Small Sr., FAIA, consultant.
Other NCAIA Members: William E. Friend, AIA; Joseph R. Czejkowski, AIA, Assoc.

Smith Architecture & Engineering
3535 S. Wilkinson Street, Suite 208 27603
(919) 772-6000
Services: A, E
Principals: Ralph E. Smith, AIA.

Carl Smith, Architect
304-D W. Millbrook Road 27609
(919) 847-4144
Services: A, P
Principals: Carl Smith, AIA.

Owen F. Smith & Associates, Architects—Planners
P.O. Box 26297 27611
(919) 787-1104
Services: A, P, 1
Principals: Owen F. Smith, AIA.
Recent Projects: Page Hall Renovations, N.C. State University, Raleigh; Television Studio, N.C. State University, Raleigh; State Headquarters Building, N.C. Farm Bureau, Raleigh; Lynn Road School, Raleigh; St. Mary’s College Renovations, Raleigh.

The Smith Sinnett Associates PA
110 Wind Chime Ct. 27615
(919) 847-8000
Services: A, E, P
Principals: John Bowles Knox, AIA, president; John F. Sinnett, AIA, vice president/secretary.
Other NCAIA Members: Tom Wells, AIA; Ronald Little, AIA.
Recent Projects: Millbrook Sr. High School (Science Bldg./Voc. Ed./caf.), Raleigh; Nash County Elementary School, Nash County; Methodist Building, Raleigh; Justice Academy, Salomon; Annual Contract—Navy (Officer’s Club), Camp Lejeune.

Synergics Inc.
122 Cox Ave. 27605
(919) 832-4011
Services: A, E
Principals: Thomas C. Howard, president.

Team Architects, Inc.
113 N. Boylan Avenue 27603
(919) 834-8488
Services: A, E, P
Principals: George M. Smart, president, AIA; Larry Deckard, vice-president, AIA; Margie Aker, vice president.
Other NCAIA Members: Marvin Johns, AIA.
Recent Projects: Western Middle School, Elon College; Charter-Middle School, Rocky Rapids; Old Rex Renovation, Raleigh; USPO Tower Asbestos Design, New Orleans, LA; Brickhouse Office Towers, Raleigh.

Gerald Traub, Architect
212 Lafayette St. 27604
(919) 829-1254

Alan Turner, AIA
3518 Eden Croft Dr. 27612
(919) 782-4504
Services: A
Principals: Alan Turner, AIA.
Recent Projects: Friendship Inn, Raleigh; Oak Park Econolodge, Raleigh; Home for the Aged and Infirm, Lillington; Biocon Offices, Raleigh; Office/Warehouse Bldg., Raleigh.

William Robert Wakeham, AIA—Architects and Planners
5106 Bur Oak Circle 27612
(919) 787-3595
Services: A, P
Principals: William Robert Wakeham, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: William Robert Wakeham, AIA.
Recent Projects: Whitaker Glen, Raleigh; Weatherstone Apartments, Fayetteville; Prestwick Place, Cary; MacGregor Townes, Cary; Chimney Rise, Cary.

White & Slack
743 W. Johnson St. 27603
(919) 834-2549
Services: A
Principals: Russell S. White, AIA; Gilbert M. Slack, AIA.

J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA, Architect
5208 Kenly Court 27607
(919) 782-1088
Services: A, I
Principals: J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA.
Recent Projects: Bladen Technical College, High Technology Building, Elizabethon, Clark Infrmary, NCSU, Raleigh; Raleigh Vocational Center, Raleigh; Royall Cottage, Murdoch Center, Bunner. Teletec Corporation, Raleigh.

F. C. Creech Williams, Architects, PA
2806 Hillsborough St. 27607
(919) 833-2536
Services: A, E, P.1
Principals: F. Carter Williams, FAIA, chairmain; Gene W. Jones, AIA, president; Mark R. Dickey, AIA, secretary/treasurer.
Other NCAIA Members: Macon S. Smith, FAIA; James B. Willis Jr., AIA; Cynthia J. Cline, Associate; David H. Hess, Associate.
Recent Projects: Methodist Home Administrative Office, Raleigh; Dorothea Dix Hospital Female Wing Renov., Raleigh; Library Addition, Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids, Broughton High School Renovations, Raleigh; Municipal Center Complex, Raleigh.

D. W. Wolfe and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 17293 27619
(919) 876-9217
Services: A
Principals: D. W. Wolfe, AIA, T. L. Johnson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Longwood Village Center, Farmville; Triangle East Shopping Center, Zebulon; Squires Court Apartments, Raleigh; Marlboro Center, Bennettsville, SC; 70 West Industrial Park, Raleigh.

Robert W. Wright, Architect
306 Brooks Ave. 27607
(919) 821-1337
Services: A, E, P.1
Principals: Robert W. Wright, AIA.
Recent Projects: Dan River Plaza, South Boston, VA; Renovation to Revenue Building, Raleigh; Thurlow Residence, Raleigh; Mitchener Residence, Raleigh; Pineville Plaza, Wayne Co.

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK
The FWA Group, PA
4501 Alexander Drive P.O. Box 13169 27709
(919) 549-9301
Services: A, E, P.1
Principals: S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA, chairman & CEO; L. Wayne Roberts, AIA, president.
Other NCAIA Members: H. Clymer Cease Jr., AIA, division manager; John J. Foley Jr., AIA; Steven B. Ausman, Associate.
Recent Projects: The Waterfront, Manteo; Hunter Elementary School, Raleigh; Cambridge Building, Imperial Center, Research Triangle Park; 4501 Alexander Drive, Research Triangle Park; Wildwood Trace Apartments, Rocky Mount.

John D. Latimer & Associates Inc.
P.O. Box 1216 27709
(919) 544-1001
Services: A, E, P.1
Other NCAIA Members: Jay G. Roberts, AIA.
Cell Home Fashions Inc. Plant & Office Addn., Goldsboro.

O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
P.O. Box 120372 27709
(919) 941-9000
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: John L. Atkins III, AIA; William L. O'Brien Jr., AIA; John W. Kinney, AIA; Philip G. Freelon, AIA; James W. Mason, AIA; Belton C. Atkinson; Michael W. Edmondson, PE.
Other NCAIA Members: Roger H. Clark, FAIA; Masaya Kornishi, AIA; Kenneth M. Gardner, AIA; David L. Davis, AIA; Henry L. Lowrance, AIA; Timothy F. Winstead, AIA; Roger H. Cannon, AIA; Ernest R. Reiss, AIA; Dudley B. Lacy, AIA; Chris Brasier, Associate; Belinda J. Stewart, Associate; Elizabeth A. Snipes, Associate; Lucille S. Irwin, Associate.
Recent Projects: American Airlines Hub, Wake County; Renen Center, UNC, Chapel Hill; Glaxo Headquarters, Research Triangle Park; Microelectronics Center of NC, Research Triangle Park; Wake County Public Safety Center, Raleigh.

J.N. Pease Associates
50 Park Drive
P.O. Box 12714 27709
(919) 549-0505
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: J. D. Stacy, AIA; vice president.

ROANOKE RAPIDS

Charles C. Davis, Jr., AIA, Architect
205 West Tenth Street
P.O. Box 426 27870
(919) 537-3300
Services: A
Principals: Charles C. Davis, Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Halifax County Public Safety Bldg., Halifax; Southeast Halifax High School, Halifax County; Northwest Halifax High School, Halifax County; First United Methodist Church, Roanoke Rapids; Halifax County Mental Health Center, Roanoke Rapids.

ROCKINGHAM

Stogner & Kanoy, PA
315 South Lawrence Street 28379
(919) 895-6874
Services: A, P
Principals: A. Wayne Stogner, AIA; Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA.

ROCKWELL

James F. Klutz-Architect
P.O. Box 488 28138
(704) 274-5108
Services: A
Principal: James F. Klutz, AIA.

ROCKY MOUNT

Dove-Knight & Associates, PA
3136 Zebulon Road 27804
(919) 443-5173
Services: A, P, I
Principals: William H. Dove, AIA; George D. Knight Jr., AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Murray L. Whitehurst, AIA; L. W. Laughinghouse, Associate.
Recent Projects: Classroom Building—Nash Community College, Rocky Mount; Addition to Court House—Nash County; Nashville—Theater—Louisburg; College; Louisburg; Additions to Wake County Schools, Wake County; Goose Creek—Buddie-Noell Development, Rocky Mount.

James F. Dugan III, AIA, Architect
105 S. Kirkwood Ave. 27801
(919) 446-5319
Services: A, P, I
Principal: James F. Dugan III, AIA.
Recent Projects: Innaco Office Bldg., Rocky Mount; Oriental: West Condos., Oriental; FEI Hardee's (new); Nacogdoches, TX; FEI Hardee's (conversion), Augusta, GA; Hardee's (remodel), Lenoir.

Ryland P. Edwards, Architect, PA
3801 Westridge Circle Dr.
P.O. Box 7055 27804-7055
(919) 443-9220
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Ryland P. Edwards, AIA.
Recent Projects: Rocky Mountain City Hall, Rocky Mount; Fine Arts Building—Campbell University, Buies Creek; Citizens Savings & Loan Assoc., Rocky Mount; First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount; Ahoskie Surgical Centre, Ahoskie.

R. Gary Glecue, AIA, Architect-Planners
P.O. Box 273 27802-0273
(919) 442-1066
Services: A
Principal: Robert Gary Glecue, AIA.

Robert W. Proctor, Architect
165 South Winstead Avenue 27804
(919) 937-6388
Services: A
Principal: Robert W. Proctor, AIA.
Recent Projects: Edgecombe Co. Rescue Squad, Tarboro; Whidbey Town Hall, Whidbey; Mallinckrodt Chemical Co. Warehouse, Raleigh.

C. Robert Shields, Architect
P.O. Box 4138 27803
(919) 977-3227
Services: A
Principal: C. Robert Shields, AIA.
Recent Projects: Atlantic Station Shopping Ctr., Atlantic Beach; Tiffany Office Plaza, Rocky Mount; Tiffany Shopping Center, Rocky Mount; Additions, Sheraton Hotel, Rocky Mount; Celebration at Six Forks, Raleigh.

Errol J. Warren, Jr., Architect
Suite 205, 2001 North State Street 27801
(919) 977-7227
Services: A
Principal: Errol J. Warren, Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Beaufort County Law Enforcement Center, Washington; Pioneer Savings Bank, Kill Devil Hills; Jim Clack Office Condominium, Rocky Mount; Power Plant Renovations, Rocky Mount; Plymouth Nursing Home Facility, Plymouth.

SALISBURY

Ramsay Associates Inc.
P.O. Box 1285
625 W. Innes Street 28144
(704) 633-3121
Services: A, P, I
Principal: John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA; John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA; William R. Burgin, AIA; Donna S. Smith, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Daniel C. Wells, Associate.
Recent Projects: Rowan County Public Library, Salisbury; Rowan County Agricultural Center, Salisbury; Grace Episcopal Church, Lexington; Oakland Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, SC; First Lutheran Church, Greensboro.

Robert F. Stone, AIA
217 Stateville Blvd. 28144
(704) 633-1874
Services: A
Principal: Robert F. Stone, AIA, principal.
Other NCAIA Members: W.J. Edwards Roberts, AIA, Associate.
Recent Projects: Friendship Homes Senior Center; Rowan Animal Clinic Addition; Eno Baptist Church Fellowship; Greensboro Baptist Church; and Nathaniel Children's Home—Activity Building, all Salisbury.

SANFORD

Mullins-Sherman, Architects
1505 Old Caribou Road 27350
(919) 775-2355
Services: A, P
Principals: Derrell W. Mullins, Tim W. Sherman.
Recent Projects: Comfort Inn motel, Sanford; TLC Home, Sanford, Downtown Center, Sanford; Wornum Residence, Sanford; Maxway Store, Topsail.

SHELBY

Architectural Design Group
211 S. Washington Street 28150
(704) 482-6755
Services: A, P, I
Principal: C. Crawford Murphy, AIA, president.
Recent Projects: Home Federal Savings & Loan, Gastonia; Riviera Cabinets, Chester, NY; St. Therese Catholic Church, Gloucester, VA; Wright & Lopez Regional Baptist Cent., Atlanta, GA; Hildebrand United Methodist Church, Hildebrand.

Holland & Hamrick - Architects PA
P.O. Box 1238 28150
(704) 487-8578
Services: A, P
Principal: Warren B. "Chuck" Hamrick, AIA, president; Roger L. Holland, AIA, vice president.

Martin Bardsley Anthony, Architects
P.O. Box 2285
215 East Warren Street 28151-2285
(704) 484-0264
Services: A, P, I
Principal: James I. Martin, president, AIA; H. Keith Bardsley, vice president, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Walter Allen Clemens, AIA; Gwyn Evan Bean, Associate AIA.
Recent Projects: Western Technical College—Student Activity Building, Shelby; Indoor Pool Facility for Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain; Elem. School & Two High School Gyms for Transylvania Co. Schools, Brevard; District Office for Duke Power Company, Ruthefordton; Cleveland County Memorial Library New Wing and Renovations, Shelby.

Lyle E. Smith, Architect
110 1/2 West Marion Street, P.O. Box 2173 28150
(704) 482-0483
Services: A
Principal: Lyle E. Smith, Principal, AIA.
Recent Projects: Lawndale Community Center Renovation, Lawndale; Lake Lure Volunteer Fire Dept., Lake Lure; Beaver Dam Baptist Church Addn., Shelby; Lowery’s Limited Renovation, Shelby.

Talley Inc. Architect
409 E. Marion St.
P.O. Box 518 28151-0518
(704) 487-7082
MEMBER FIRMS BY CITY

Services: A, I
Principals: Norman W. Talley, AIA, president; P.G. Clark, sec./treas.
Recent Projects: Rescue Squad Bldg., Sherrills Ford; Renovation to Jones Bldg., Broughton Hosp., Morganton; (4) Middle-Level Schools, Burke County; Boiling Springs Elem. School, Boiling Springs; Asbestos Abatement Project, V.A. Medical Center, Salisbury.

SMITHFIELD

Harry K. McGee, Architect
PO Box 1053 27577
(919) 692-8570

SOUTHERN PINES

Hayes, Howell & Associates
210 E. New Hampshire Ave., PO Box 720 28387
(919) 692-7316, 692-3201
Services: A
Principals: W. Calvin Howell, AIA, president and treasurer; Richard T. Mitchell, AIA, vice president and secretary.
Other NCAIA Members: John F. Faulk, AIA.
Recent Projects: Library, Fayetteville State Univ., Fayetteville; Student Union, Pembroke State Univ., Pembroke; African Controlled Environment Structure, N.C. Zoological Park, Asheboro; West Lee Elementary School, Lee County; South Lee Elem. School, Lee County.

Phillips & Associates
115 W. Penn Ave 28387
(919) 692-5600
Services: A, P
Principals: Aubrey S. Phillips, AIA.

Stuart-Fitchett, PA Architects
180 East Connecticut Avenue 28387
(919) 692-8570
Services: A
Principals: Karl D. Stuart, AIA, President; R. Edgar Fitchett III, AIA.

SOUTHPORT

Richard B. Schnell and Partner, Architects
101 S. Howe St 28461
(919) 457-5810
Services: A
Principals: Richard B. Schnell, AIA; John W. Thompson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Swan's Quarter Condominium, Bald Head Island; Indigo Village Condominiums, Southport; Law Office-Frevatte & Peterson Properties, Southport; Virtue Residence, Bald Head Island; Town Hall, Bald Head Island.

STATESVILLE

Georgia/Carolinas PCI
241 Nottingham Circle 28677
(704) 873-3071
Principal: W. Michael McConochie, AIA.

TARBORO

Richard L. Andrews, Architect
PO Box 1586, 106 St. James St. 28866
(919) 823-7335
Services: A, P
Principals: Richard L. Andrews, Owner
Recent Projects: Garrett Hotel, Adaptive Renovation.

Ahoskie; Restoration, Calvary Episcopal Church, Tarboro; Renovation of Central Elementary School Cafeteria & Kitchen, Maple; Adaptive Restoration, Currituck Teachergage, Currituck.

TRYON

Hollard Brady, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1362, 117 S. Trade St. 28782
(704) 859-6006
Services: A
Principal: Hollard Brady Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Grady Wing, Laster Library, Tryon; Squires Residence, Greeneville County, SC; White Residence, Spartanburg, SC; McMillan Residence, Polk County; Cox Residence, Lake Bowen, SC.

WASHINGTON

Wilson & Associates/Architecture
328 N. Market Street 27789
(919) 946-6532
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: F. Guy Wilson, Jr., AIA, Owner; Mitchell R. Woolard, Project Chief; George Kennedy, Structural Engineer.
Recent Projects: First Baptist Church, Washington; Radio Station WRFR, Washington; Roofing Projects, MCAS Cherry Point; Doctors Radiology Clinic, Washington; Savings & Loan Offices, Washington.

WAYNESVILLE

Foy & Lee Associates PA
P.O. Box 870
1500 N. Main St. 28786
(704) 456-7363
Services: A, P
Principals: Henry B. Foy, AIA; Tai Y. Lee, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Eric W. Lee, AIA; Robert H. Moody, AIA.
Recent Projects: Regional Activities Center, Cullowhee; Cherokee Historical Association, Cherokee; Mountain Research Station, Asheville; High Tech Training Center, Clyde; Allied Health & Geriatric Training Ctr., Sylva.

Brewster Ward, AIA, Architect
115 N. Haywood Street 28786
(704) 456-4448
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Brewster Ward, AIA, owner.
Recent Projects: St. Bartholomew's Church, Hartsville, SC; In-The-Oaks Youth Center, Black Mountain; Smoky Mt. Counseling Center, Bryson City; The Greens Condominium, Waynesville; Johnson Residence, Maggie Valley.

WILMINGTON

Architects, Professional Architects
4010 Wilshire Blvd. 28403
(919) 395-6604
Services: A
Principal: Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA.
Recent Projects: Veterinary Hospital for Dr. Barrette O. Welsh, Nags Head; Residence for J.R. Benson Jr., Wilmington; Residence for Mr. & Mrs. Flint Harding, Southport; The Wilkinson—Offices & Townhouses, Wilmington.

Ballard, McKim & Sawyer, AIA
P.O. Box 3667 28406
(919) 763-9901
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Frank L. Ballard, AIA, partner; Herbert P. McKim, AIA, partner; Robert W. Sawyer, partner.
Other NCAIA Members: William Frank Hueber, AIA; Roscoe W. Chambers, Asso.; Louis P. Davis, Asso.
Recent Projects: Carolina Savings Bank, Wilmington; James Kenan High School Media Center, Kenansville; Sheraton Hotel, Atlantic Beach; Branch Bank & Trust Company, Wilmington; Wilmington Star News, Wilmington.

Boney Architects, Inc.
P.O. Box 2047 28402
(919) 763-9901
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Charles H. Boney, FAIA, President; Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA, Exec. Vice President; Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA, Vice President, Design, Paul Davis Boney, AIA, Vice President, Operations; W. Elliott O’Neal, Jr., Vice President, Management; William J. Boney, AIA, Treasurer; Sue Boney Ives, Secretary.
Other NCAIA Members: George J. Jernigan, Jr., AIA; James A. Claywell, AIA; Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA.
Recent Projects: Davis Library, UNC, Chapel Hill; New Hanover Memorial Hospital, Wilmington; Wagram Primary School, Wagram; Rocky Mountain Community College, Wentworth; Solomon Towers Housing, Wilmington.

Randall Bray Associates, Architecture
Chandlers’ Wharf, Warehouse No. A
2 & 3 Ann Street 28401
(919) 762-0710
Services: A, P, I
Principal: W. Randall Bray, AIA.
Recent Projects: Ponce Square Ctr., Atlanta, GA; Marine Federal Credit Union, Jacksonville; Ann Street Townhomes, Wilmington; Jacobs Run Cabaret, Wilmington; Micro-Max Club & Village, Kure Beach.

Ligon B. Flynn, Architects
15 S. 2nd St. 28401
(919) 343-0660
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA.
Recent Projects: Corporate Offices for Wilmington Coca Cola, Wilmington; Renovations and Addition to Thalian Hall/City Hall, Wilmington; Administrative Offices for Brookgreen Gardens, Murrells Inlet, SC; Pine Valley Country Club/Club House, Wilmington; Simmons Residence, Wilmington.

Vernon J. Hicks, AIA, Architect
1813 Princess Street 28405
(919) 251-1401
Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: Vernon J. Hicks, AIA.

Jeffries and Faris Associates, Architect and Planners
First Union Bank Building, Suite 106 28401
(919) 762-2271
Services: A, P
Principal: John R. Jeffries, AIA, partner; William G. Faris, AIA, partner.
Recent Projects: School of Business, UNC-W, Wilming-
J. G. Johnson Architects, PA
4852 Randall Dr 28403
(919) 395-5333
Services: A, P
Recent Projects: Ocean House Condominiums, Ocean Isle Beach; Randall Square Offices, Wilmington; Classroom, Lab & Office Building, Brunswick Technical College; Supply, Library, Administration & Student Center, Brunswick Technical College; Supply, The Courtyard Restaurant, Ocean Isle Beach.

Henry W. Johnston, Architect, AIA
2967 Market Street Office Park 28403
(919) 763-5739
Services: A, I
Principal: Henry W. Johnston, AIA.
Recent Projects: Donahue Residence, Wilmington; Fishman Residence, Treasure Cay, Bahamas; Kiffin Residence, Figure Eight Island; Grubh Residence, Figure Eight Island; K&W Cafeteria, Wilmington.

John R. Oxenfeld, AIA, Architects
12 South Sixteenth Street, PO. Box 422 28402
(919) 763-3581
Services: A, P
Principals: John R. Oxenfeld, AIA, Owner. Recent Projects: Prince William Senior Center, Manassas, VA; Morganton Senior Center, Morganton; The Shaire Center, Hudson; Catawba Country Bank Center, Hickory; Yadkin Village Addition, Yadkinville.

John Sawyer, AIA, Architect
124 Market Street, PO. Box 176 28402
(919) 762-0892/2197
Services: A
Principals: John Sawyer, AIA, Architect, Owner. Other NCAIA Members: Steven E. Arnaudin, AIA. Recent Projects: Reeds Corporate Offices, Wilmington; New Dental Surgery Offices, Wilmington; Gilbert Patterson Library, Macon; The Bulluck Building Adaptive Use, Wilmington; Pender County Courthouse Renovations & Restoration, Burgaw.

S.E.M. Partners, Inc.
7225 Wrightsville Ave. 28403
Sharpe Architecture, PA
4110 A Sayward Blvd. 28405
(919) 791-2026
Services: A, P
Principals: Philip Sharpe, AIA, Richard Sharpe, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: E. J. Marsh, AIA. Recent Projects: Las Gaviotas Retail Ctr, Chesapeake, VA; Blacksburg Retail Ctr, Blacksburg, VA; Rockwell Retail Ctr, Rockwell, Woodlands Commercial Ctr, Jacksonville, Williamson Retail Ctr, Williamson.

Ward Associates Architects & Planners
101 N. Front St., Suite 500 28401
(919) 763-8800
Services: A, P
Principals: Alva H. Ward, III, AIA; David F. Ward, AIA. Recent Projects: Dr. C. Leslie Sweeney Residence, Topsail Island; William S. Foster Residence, Topsail Island; Dr. Donald N. Whitaker Residence, Topsail Island; Jimmy Ward Residence, Topsail Island; Buccaneer Beach Ocean Front Residential Project, Topsail Island.

WILSON
Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith PA
P.O. Box 669 28404
(919) 291-4127
Services: A, P, I
Principal: B. Atwood Skinner, AIA, president; G. Barry Lamm, AIA, vice-president; William T. Highsmith, AIA, vice-president; John C. Hood, III, AIA, Vice President; Thomas M. Wood, secretary. Other NCAIA Members: Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA; Bradley W. Farish, Associate. Recent Projects: BB&T-Twin Tower, Wilson; Toaslon Middle School, Wilson; Forest Hills Middle School, Wilson; Animal Colony, RTI, Research Triangle Park; Long-Term Care Facility, Lumberton.

WINSTON-SALEM
Robert Arey, Architects
203 W 6th St. 27101
(919) 723-4721
Services: A, E, P, I
Principal: Robert Arey, AIA/BDI/CSI
Recent Projects: Renovations Nissen Wagon Works into Offices, Winston-Salem; Renovations/Restoration of Hanes Mill Bldg., Circa 1890, Winston-Salem; Residence for David Shallon, Winston-Salem; Additions to a Residence, Winston-Salem; Renovations to Office/Residence and the 6 stores adjoining, Winston-Salem.

Edwin Bouldin, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 10517 27108
(919) 725-5386
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Edwin Bouldin, AIA, President. Recent Projects: Michael Greene, AIA; Perry Peterson, Associate AIA.

Fred W. Butler Jr., Associates
847 W. Fifth St. 27101
(919) 725-5394
Services: A
Principal: Fred W. Butler Jr., FAIA.
Recent Projects: Surry Community College – Technology Building, Dobson; Forsyth Technical College – Shop/Classroom, Winston-Salem; Horizons Residential Care Center, Winston-Salem; East Forsyth High School – Classroom Building, Winston-Salem; Stokes County Courthouse & Governmental Center, Danbury.

Calloway Johnson Moore PA
Suite 100, 119 Brookstown Ave. 27101
(919) 724-1503
Services: A
Principals: Thomas D. Calloway Jr., AIA, president; Jim O. White, AIA, vice-president; Donald W. Johnson, AIA, secretary; Alan L. Moore, AIA, vice-president & treasurer.
Other NCAIA Members: David M. Lambert Jr., AIA; Brian F. Hart, AIA; A. Michael West, AIA; Randolph C. Henning, AIA; Cynthia M. Kargoneanes, Associate; Stuart H. McCormick, Associate. Recent Projects: N.C. School of the Arts – Performance Training Labs, Winston-Salem; One Salem Tower – Offices, Winston-Salem; Pennsylvania House Showroom, High Point: Baptist Retirement Homes of N.C., Winston-Salem; Schiele Museum, Gastonia.

Mark S. Case, Architect
1217 Forsyth St. 27101
(919) 723-3000
Services: A, P
Principals: Mark S. Case, AIA.

Cundiff Associates Inc.
Brookmont Mill, Suite 12
200 Brookstown Ave. 27101
(919) 725-2748
Services: A, P
Principal: Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA, president. Other NCAIA Member Johnny Ripleon Hocutt. Recent Projects: Piedmont Publishing Warehouse, Winston-Salem; Captain Tom’s Restaurant, Kernersville; Cookie Factory, Winston-Salem; Rural Hall Fire Station, Rural Hall; Ross’ Philips Building, Winston-Salem.

Hammill-Walter Associates, Inc.
723 Coliseum Drive Suite 201 27106
(919) 725-1571
Services: A, P
Principal: Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA, president; A. J. Hammill, Jr., AIA, Executive Vice President; C. Laurence Robbs, AIA, VP, President; Clark M. Pierce, AIA, Vice President; Rence Callahan, AIA, Vice President. Other NCAIA Members: Walt Gudrun, AIA. Recent Projects: R. J. Reynolds Plaza, Winston-Salem, NC; State School of Textiles, Raleigh; Triad Plaza, Winston-Salem; Public Safety Building, Winston-Salem; Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Gastonia.

Hines-Northup-Ersoy
Suite 603, 2000 W. First St. 27104
(919) 725-1361
Services: A, E, P
Principals: Don Hines, AIA, PE, Lamar Northup, AIA; Tan F. Ersoy, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Barry S. Frye, AIA; Jeff Gibbons, Associate. Recent Projects: Lawrence Joel Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem; Piedmont Reservation Center, Winston-Salem; Piedmont Computer Center Addition, Winston-Salem; North Davidson St. High School, Welcome.

Thomas H. Hughes & Associates
1001 S. Marshall St. Suite 10 27101
(919) 722-4447
Services: A
Principals: Thomas H. Hughes, AIA, proprietor. Recent Projects: Galleria Shops, Southern Pines; Harris Operations Warehouse, Guilford County; Kroger Sav-On & Shops, N. Myrtle Beach, SC; Winebrenner Residence, Winston-Salem; Ponderosa Shopping Center (Rehab.), Fayetteville.

Jefferson Architects
1100 Reynolds Road 27104
(919) 724-6950
Services: A, P, I
Principal: J.C. Woodall, AIA, owner & principal; John K. Lewandowski, AIA, principal. Recent Projects: Westgate (Phase II), Durham; Barlows’, Winston-Salem; Buena Vista Plaza, Myrtle Beach, SC; Triad Life – Interior Upfitting, Winston-Salem; Cherokee Brick Showroom, Sanford.

Kenneth B. Jennings, Architect
1065 Deepwood Court 27104
(919) 724-0774
Services: A

Kirby Associates Inc.
234 S. Broad St. 27101
(919) 776-0723
Services: A, P
Principal: J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA, president/treasurer. Recent Projects: City Housing Project; Forsyth County Jail Addition; Thalhimers Building Renovation, Pilot Mt. Baptist Assn. Bldg.; and 1st Home Federal (Parkway Branch), Winston-Salem.
Newman and Jones PA
P.O. Box 3024
633 W. 4th St. 27102
(919) 725-1346
Services: A, E, P
Principals: Michael Newman, FAIA; Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA; Darold E. Oestreich, P.E.
Other NCAIA Members: David Gall, AIA; Perry Peterson, Assoc. AIA.

Ray Troxell Associates Inc.
121 Reynolda Village 27106
(919) 723-4371
Services: A, P
Principals: L. Ray Troxell, AIA, president; J. Frank Cook, AIA, vice president.
Other NCAIA Members: William R. Watkins Jr., AIA; J. David Christenbury, Associate.
Recent Projects: Cricket Inn, Richmond, VA; King Fire Station, King; Spencer Nursing Center, Spencer; Graceland Continuing Care, Waverly, TN; Glenwood Hills Nursing Home, Raleigh.

Warren & Bradley Architects
124 Irving Street 27703
(919) 723-9453
Services: A
Principals: John P. Warren, AIA, partner; Eric A. Bradley, AIA, partner.
Recent Projects: Galley Residence (addition), Elkin; Beever Residence (addition), Winston-Salem; Mt. Street Square, Kernersville.

Jefferson C. Woodall Architect
1100 Reynolda Road 27104
(919) 724-0950
Services: A, P I
Principals: Jefferson C. Woodall, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Carolyn R. Richard, Associate, AIA.

WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH

George Alsina, AIA
P.O. Box 241
96 W. Salisbury St. 28480
Services: A, I
Principal: George Alsina, AIA.
Recent Projects: MCO Transport Complex, Wilmington; Wilmington River Club, Wilmington; U.C.B. Bank Mortgage Dept. Addition, Wilmington; International Film Co. Beach House, Wrightsville Beach; Jones Residence, Pender County.

John S. Stirewalt Architect Inc.
112 S. Channel Drive 28480
(919) 256-9781
Services: A
Principals: John Stirewalt, AIA.

Synthesis Architects and Planners
530 Causeway Drive, P.O. Box 598 28480
(919) 256-4141
Services: A, P
Principal: Jay DeChesere, AIA, president.
Other NCAIA Members: Kent Harmon, AIA; George Graves, Associate.
Recent Projects: UNC-Wilmington Student Athletic Ctr., Wilmington; Wilmington Marketplace Auto Care Ctr., Wilmington; Wrightsville Marina Pier Houses, Wrightsville Beach; Church of the Latter Day Saints, Clinton; New Hanover Co. Health Dept. Addition, Wilmington.

Harry C. Watkins Architect
P.O. Box 169 28480
(919) 256-4459

OUT-OF-STATE FIRMS

FLORIDA

B. Carlton Practice
1440 Pine Hills Road, Orlando, FL 32808
(305) 298-9465
Services: A, P I
Principal: Bob C. Rogers, AIA, owner.
Recent projects: Italian Restaurant, Orlando, FL; Storage Warehouse, Orlando, FL; Camp & Winter Retreat (Planning), Marianna, FL.

BY SPECIFYING ONE NEW TOOL YOUR NEXT SCHOOL BUILDING CAN TAKE HALF THE TIME.

This tool is The PodSystem™. With it, you'll have the shortest on-site construction times, and the ultimate in quality and control. Call (919) 493-5545 to discover the fast new tool for building schools that keep up with change.

Harris & Associates
Estimating & Scheduling
1601 Cedar Lane Road
Centre West, Suite 15
Greenville, SC 29611
(803) 246-8040

We specialize in CACES estimating for Corps of Engineers and CES for Naval Facilities Engineering Command.

Estimates are available on computerized format upon request.

46
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. Carroll Abe Jr., AIA</td>
<td>PO Box 2008, Hickory 28603 (704) 322-1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don E. Abernathy, AIA</td>
<td>4347 Woodlark Lane, Charlotte 28211 (704) 372-8900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Abernethy, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1239, Hickory 28603 (704) 322-3403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Abrams, AIA</td>
<td>341 N. Caswell Road, Charlotte 28202 (704) 372-1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Abrams, AIA</td>
<td>512½ North Pine Street, Charlotte 28202 (704) 334-5425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majoric Lynn Acker, AIA</td>
<td>520 N. East Street, Raleigh 27604 (919) 834-1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Delmas Adams, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 12441, Raleigh 27605 (704) 274-1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross G. Adams, AIA</td>
<td>Rt. 9, Box 435, Mooresville 28115 (704) 372-0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Layne Adams Jr., AIA</td>
<td>723 Coliseum Dr., Suite 201, Winston-Salem 27106 (704) 767-3642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard A. Ahern, AIA</td>
<td>1515 Mockingbird Ln., #912, Charlotte 28209 (704) 525-5423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David E. Atton, AIA</td>
<td>39 Patton Ave., Asheville 28801 (704) 252-9649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian Vann Alexander, AIA</td>
<td>5101 Monroe Road, Charlotte 28205 (704) 542-1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Alford, AIA</td>
<td>3515 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh 27612 (919) 781-9004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall Allen, AIA</td>
<td>One NCNB Plaza T08-6, Charlotte 28255 (704) 374-5998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Aaron Allred, AIA</td>
<td>300 North Main Street, High Point 27260 (919) 885-6603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jorge Alsina, AIA</td>
<td>96 W. Salisbury Street, Box 241, Wrightsville Beach 28480 (919) 256-9837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Alsup Jr., AIA</td>
<td>8801 J.M. Keynes Dr., Suite 370, Charlotte 28213 (704) 547-1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis P. Altic, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1711, Mt. Airy 27030 (000) 000-0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Amann, AIA</td>
<td>7320 Old Hundred Road, Raleigh 27612 (919) 833-3606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gus R. Anastes, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2029, Charlotte 28211 (704) 372-5586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Andersen, AIA</td>
<td>1 Tryon Ctr., Suite 1300, Charlotte 28254 (704) 372-6665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Anderson, AIA</td>
<td>711 Westwood Avenue, High Point 27260 (919) 822-0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth L. Andrews, AIA</td>
<td>801 Lamar Avenue, Charlotte 28204 (704) 334-6276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Andrews, AIA</td>
<td>115 Forest Hill Avenue, Rocky Mount 27804 (919) 937-2141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Robert Andron, AIA</td>
<td>11312 Saddleview Court, Raleigh 27612 (919) 846-7362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph J. Anetrella, AIA</td>
<td>402 Millwood Drive, Greensboro 27408 (919) 272-0202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell J. Angelo, AIA</td>
<td>6213 Colchester Place, Charlotte 28210 (704) 526-6350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold S. Annis, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 885, Garner 27529 (919) 772-5565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark J. Anthony, AIA</td>
<td>9439 White Henlock Lane, Matthews 28105 (704) 377-5941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2285, Shelby 28151 (704) 484-0264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Asher Applegate, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 399, New Bern 28560 (919) 633-5603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA</td>
<td>925 S. Kerr Ave., Suite B, Wilmington 28403 (919) 395-6604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Arey, AIA</td>
<td>301 W. 6th Street, Winston-Salem 27101 (919) 725-4721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock Arms, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 572, Flat Rock 28731 (704) 693-4621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold R. Armstrong, AIA</td>
<td>5203 Tower Road, Greensboro 27410 (919) 854-1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven E. Arnaudin, AIA</td>
<td>115 Castle Cove Lane, Castle Hayne 28429 (919) 762-0892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Ashby, AIA</td>
<td>1813 Pembroke Road, Greensboro 27408 (919) 273-7514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos E. Ashley Jr., AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 18725, Charlotte 28218 (919) 376-4623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Atkins, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 12037, RTP 27709 (919) 941-9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard E. Atkinson, AIA</td>
<td>5011 Monroe Road, Charlotte 28205 (704) 568-5382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Michael Austin, AIA</td>
<td>2434 Willard Road, High Point 27260 (919) 454-1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph A. Austin Jr., AIA</td>
<td>1122 Summit North Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324 (404) 688-3318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry E. Austin, AIA</td>
<td>1811 N. Fayetteville St, Asheboro 27201 (919) 672-1469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA</td>
<td>125 The Boulevard, Eden 27288 (919) 633-9631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank I. Ballard, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3667, Wilmington 28406 (919) 762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger W. Ballard, AIA</td>
<td>3200 Old Wake Forest Road, Raleigh 27609 (919) 872-6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Timothy Barber, AIA</td>
<td>1911 Hillendale Rd., Suite 1050, Durham 27705 (919) 363-7426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith Bardsley, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2285, Shelby 28150 (704) 484-0164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Barry, AIA</td>
<td>1201 East Blvd., Charlotte 28203 (704) 377-0099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald W. Barnes Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Rt. 1, Box 111, Lamont, FL 32336 (904) 997-3078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Drawer 22776, Raleigh 27612 (919) 787-3321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Dean Baskins, AIA</td>
<td>315 N. Main Street, #201, Monroe 28110 (704) 289-4028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Batchelor, AIA</td>
<td>4233 W. Rowan Street, Raleigh 27609 (919) 737-2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold M. Beacham, AIA</td>
<td>Three Woodlawn Green, #108, Charlotte 28210 (704) 523-2446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Beam, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1966, Gastonia 28503 (704) 864-4508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Beckhard, AIA</td>
<td>533 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Edwin Belk, AIA</td>
<td>735 Ninth Street, Durham 27705 (919) 286-2975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard M. Belk, AIA</td>
<td>Box 1619, 1233 N. Church Street, Rocky Mount 27801 (919) 977-8626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth A. Bell, AIA</td>
<td>1814 Liberty Dr., Greensboro 27408 (919) 852-0578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John H. Bennett, AIA
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-2230

James Bentley, AIA
P.O. Box 6291
Charlotte 28207
(804) 332-1070

Jimmie L. Benton, AIA
P.O. Box 1621
70 Winsecoff Ave., NW
Concord 28025
(704) 786-6619

Ernest R. Bessent, AIA
Rt. 1 Box 228-B
Efland 27243
(919) 489-9131

W. Dean Best, AIA
3700 Computer Dr., Suite 210
Raleigh 27609
(919) 787-4623

William Bethune, AIA
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-2230

John Beyer, AIA
119 W. 8th Street
Charlotte 28203
(704) 375-0666

Jerry F. Bienes, AIA
P.O. Box 1887
Greenville 27835
(919) 758-3446

Henry C. Biggers Jr., AIA
4802 Heiden Drive
Charlotte 28212
(704) 355-6686

James Biggs, AIA
234 Third Avenue, NW/Rear
Hickory 28601
(704) 322-6188

Larry James Bishop, AIA
916 Buckingham Road
Garnet 27529
(919) 854-1752

John N. Bivens Jr., AIA
1912 Park Road
Charlotte 28203
(704) 376-7739

Walter E. Blue Jr., AIA
1305 Briarcliff Road
Greensboro 27408
(336) 272-5115

Kirk A. Bodick, AIA
1027 Sardis Cove Drive
Matthews 28105
(704) 372-2545

Eugene Leon Bodycott, AIA
129 W. Trade St.
Charlotte 28211
(704) 377-5941

James R. Bogenberger, AIA
723 Coliseum Drive
Winston-Salem 27106
(919) 725-1371

James A. Boggs, AIA
26 Chiles Avenue
Asheville 28803
(704) 258-0618

Kenneth Boisseau, AIA
P.O. Box 17041
Raleigh 27619
(919) 473-5860

Allen J. Bolick, AIA
P.O. Drawer 1929
Hickory 28603
(704) 324-7056

Katherine G. Bond, AIA
1507 Stonehurst Rd.
Raleigh 27607
(919) 821-2775

Charles H. Boney, FAIA
P.O. Box 2047
Wilmington 28401
(919) 763-9901

Charles Boney Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 2047
Wilmington 28401
(919) 763-9901

Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
P.O. Box 2047
Wilmington 28402
(919) 763-9901

Paul D. Boney, AIA
P.O. Box 2047
Wilmington 28402
(919) 763-9901

William J. Boney, AIA
P.O. Box 2047
Wilmington 28402
(919) 763-9901

James H. Boniface, AIA
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-2230

Paul D. Bonsall, AIA
4729 Elder Avenue
Charlotte 28205
(704) 333-9951

Jere T. Boone, AIA
330 South Greene Street
Greensboro 27401
(919) 272-5115

William D. Boone Jr., AIA
230 E. Independence Blvd.
Charlotte 28204
(704) 333-8943

Karunamoy Bose, AIA
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte 28218
(704) 376-6423

Walter L. Bost, AIA
105 Brookshire Ave.
Kannapolis 28081
(704) 377-5941

Cynthia L. Bostick, AIA
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte 28218
(704) 376-6423

Neil Bouknight, AIA
1005 West South Street
Raleigh 27603
(919) 781-9004

Edwin E. Bouldin Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 10517
Winston-Salem 27108
(919) 725-5386

Robert F. Bower, AIA
2305 Randolph Road
Charlotte 28207
(704) 333-3749

Steven Kelly Bowman, AIA
2118 Sarah Marks Avenue
Charlotte 28205
(704) 554-1100

Jack O. Boyle, AIA
1626 East Blvd.
Charlotte 28203
(704) 532-7819

M. McDowell Brackett, AIA
One Charlotte Financial Center #327
Charlotte 28204
(704) 333-2749

Eric Anderson Bradley, AIA
1224 Irving Street
Winston-Salem 27105
(919) 724-0950

R. Holland Brady Jr., AIA
117 South Trade Street
Tryon 28782
(704) 859-9270

James L. Brandt, AIA
707 Beaverdam Rd.
Raleigh 27607
(919) 833-1994

William C. Brantley, AIA
500 E. Morehead Street
Suite 304
Charlotte 28202
(704) 377-5941

William R. Bray, AIA
P.O. Box 351
Wilmington 28402
(919) 762-0710

Sam A. Brewton Jr., AIA
102 N. Broad Street
Brevard 28712
(704) 883-9255

Ralph E. Brice, AIA
230 S. Tryon Street #814
Charlotte 28202
(704) 334-7339

Thomas F. Bridges, AIA
P.O. Box 5594
Asheville 28813
(704) 274-1551

Paul T. Briggs Jr., AIA
22 Talbert Blvd.
Lexington 27292
(704) 246-2050

Dale A. Brigham, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte 28210
(704) 525-6350

Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA
P.O. Box 6398
Raleigh 27628
(919) 854-0504

William M. Britt, AIA
303 S. Dixon Avenue
Cary 27511
(919) 856-6055

Samuel W. Brockwell
1911 Hillandale Rd., Suite 1050
Durham 27705
(919) 383-7426

Bruce A. Brodt, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte 28210
(704) 525-6350

Eugene W. Brown, AIA
1206 Williamson Drive
Raleigh 27608
(919) 821-2741

John C. Brown, AIA
117 Edinburgh S, Suite 204
Cary 27511
(919) 782-0606

John W. Brown Jr., AIA
2224 Colony Rd.
Charlotte 28209
(704) 523-8028

Neil F. Brown, AIA
2490 Charlotte Drive
Charlotte 28203
(704) 375-2888

Ted Richard Brown, AIA
2024 Windlock Drive
Matthews 28105
(704) 847-8093

William E. Bruce, AIA
3025 Beam Ave.
Charlotte 28210
(704) 354-8022

Lyman C. Bryant, AIA
P.O. Box 142
Franklin 28754
(704) 524-4428

George R. Buck, AIA
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte 28218
(704) 376-6423

Richard S. Buck, AIA
208 S. Glenwood Trail
Southern Pines 28387
(919) 295-6811

George Lee Buckner, AIA
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-2230

James C. Buie, AIA
3700 National Drive, Suite 115
Raleigh 27612
(919) 781-4873

David O. Bullock
3203 Leonard Street
Raleigh 27607
(919) 733-7962
Glenn D. Corley, AIA
P.O. Box 2368
Chapel Hill 27514
(919) 942-8506

William C. Correll, AIA
3209 Oak Grove Circle
Raleigh 27607
(919) 787-4067

John E. Cort, AIA
239 Haywood St.
Asheville 28801
(704) 252-0355

J. Michael Cox, AIA
90 Church Street
Asheville 28801
(704) 252-0355

Ronald P. Cox, AIA
2205 Mossbank Rd.
Raleigh 27604
(919) 821-5547

Walter A. Creemens, AIA
1523 Queens Road, #427
Charlotte 28206
(704) 372-2545

Al Cremins, AIA
129 West Trade Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte 28202
(704) 372-2545

Frank T. Cross, AIA
735 W. Johnson Street, Suite 200
Raleigh 27603
(919) 821-4899

John Cryer III, AIA
P.O. Box 12748
RTP 27709
(919) 549-6335

Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA
200 Brookstown Ave., Suite 12
Winston-Salem 27101
(336) 725-2748

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
4626 Lake Jeanette Road
Greensboro 27408
(919) 852-6152

Walter J. Currin, AIA
725 Coliseum Drive
Winston-Salem 27106
(336) 725-1371

William F. Curry Jr., AIA
3764 Sugar Springs Road
Gastonia 28054
(704) 525-6350

Lewis Wesley Curtis Jr., AIA
665 Linville Road
Kernersville 27284
(336) 725-1371

D

Roger A. Dahnert, AIA
Three Woodlawn Green #108
Charlotte 28210
(704) 525-2446

Neil M. Dalrymple Jr., AIA
213 Laurel Mountain Road
North Wilkesboro 28656
(336) 651-4616

Terry E. Dalton, AIA
114 1/2 W. Fifth Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 572-0116

B. Conway Dameron Jr., AIA
25 Rankink Avenue
Asheville 28801
(704) 258-8755

Robert L. Daniels, AIA
P.O. Box 188
Brevard 28712
(704) 884-2552

Michael Robert Dauss, AIA
306 Mayodan Drive
Cary 27511
(919) 481-0666

Alfred C. Davis, AIA
P.O. Box 9054
Greensboro 27408
(336) 275-3907

Allen S. Davis, AIA
P.O. Box 60
Wilkesboro 28697
(336) 838-2732

Charles C. Davis Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 426
Roanoke Rapids 27870
(919) 537-5390

Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA
224 S. Dawson Street, Suite 100
Raleigh 27601
(919) 853-6413

Lucy Carol Davis, AIA
143 W. Franklin St., Suite 314
Chapel Hill 27514
(919) 953-7775

Walter Davis, AIA
304-D West Millbrook Road
Raleigh 27609
(919) 847-4144

William M. Davis, AIA
1821 Stillwater Drive
Raleigh 27607
(919) 733-7962

William H. Davis II, AIA
2009 The Plaza
Charlotte 28205
(704) 334-7339

John C. Dawson, AIA
1248 Drivers Circle
Romey Mount 27204
(919) 977-7989

Angshuman De, AIA
521 E. Wharric Court
Raleigh 27606
(919) 926-9381

Jay DeChesere, AIA
P.O. Box 598
Wrightsville Beach 28480
(919) 256-4141

Larry W. Deckard, AIA
11905 Deer Run Court
Raleigh 27614
(919) 834-8488

Robert C. Dellinger, AIA
3 Woodlawn Green #108
Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-2446

Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA
1008 Habersham Drive
Charlotte 28209
(704) 372-8726

Frank A. DePasquale, AIA
P.O. Box 3636
Durham 27702
(919) 698-8102

Carol Derks, AIA
502 Adams Street
Raleigh 27605
(919) 835-6413

James F. Derks, AIA
502 Adams Street
Raleigh 27605
(919) 821-2775

Lewis DeTurk, AIA
4020 Westchase Blvd., Suite 350
Raleigh 27605
(919) 834-0304

William L. DeVere, AIA
4622 Randolph Road
Charlotte 28211
(704) 572-8900

Dennis DeWolf, AIA
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands 28741
(704) 526-3923

John H. Dickerson, AIA
P.O. Box 568
Monroe 28110
(704) 285-8268

Mark Dickey, AIA
2800 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh 27607
(919) 833-2536

Charles C. Dixon Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 2029
Charlotte 28211
(704) 542-5596

Frederick D. Dixon Jr., AIA
Suite 220-A Carr Mill
Carrboro 27510
(919) 968-8333

Ron W. Djuren, AIA
P.O. Box 7658, College Station
Duke University
Durham 27708
(919) 664-2054

William W. Dodge III, AIA
P.O. Box 10246
Raleigh 27605
(919) 833-3696

George Doerman, AIA
P.O. Box 750
Rowland 28383
(919) 276-2618

William T. Doggett, AIA
Suite 250, Northchase Ex. Ctr.
6501 Six Forks Road
Raleigh 27609
(919) 847-2122

William H. Dove, AIA
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount 27804
(919) 443-3173

Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA
Route 1, Box 954
Banner Elk 28604
(704) 863-5970

Howard W. Doyle, AIA
524 Oaklawn Drive
Winston-Salem 27104
(336) 725-1346

Michael T. Doyne, AIA
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte 28218
(704) 376-6423

Albert W. Drake, AIA
5441-B Albemarle Rd.
Charlotte 28212
(704) 536-8885

E. Sumner Draper, AIA
715 Providence Road
Charlotte 28207
(704) 376-8369

Cameron R. Dudley, AIA
P.O. Box 427
Greensboro 27834
(919) 736-3138

G. Donald Dudley, AIA
108 State St. #100
Greensboro 27408
(919) 578-9311

Donald L. Duffy, AIA
2015 Thomas Avenue
Charlotte 28205
(704) 335-1847

Thomas P. Duffy, AIA
8001 Arrowidge Blvd.
Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-2230

James F. Dugan III, AIA
105 South Kirwood Avenue
Rocky Mount 27801
(336) 446-5319

William E. Dugger III, AIA
2315 Myron Drive
Raleigh 27607
(919) 781-0375

John H. Duncan, AIA
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte 28212
(704) 376-6423

J. Michael Dunn, AIA
107 Lamont Road
Greenville 27834
(919) 900-0000

Michael L. Dyer, AIA
5101 Monroe Road
Charlotte 28205
(704) 568-5382
E

Steven M. Earl, AIA
1438 Lilac Road
Charlotte 28209
(704) 364-5818

William M. Earnest III, AIA
11304 Carmel Chase Drive
Pineville 28134
(704) 541-7256

Robert E. Earnheart, AIA
P.O. Box 3427
Greensboro 27402
(919) 373-3617

Alan R. Eaton, AIA
5020 Lake Wheeler Drive
Raleigh 27605
(919) 781-0162

Eugene Edwards, AIA
9 Lorraine Ave.
Asheville 28804
(704) 254-1903

James M. Edwards III, AIA
417 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh 27603
(919) 834-8461

Ryland P. Edwards, AIA
P.O. Box 7055
Rocky Mount 27804
(919) 977-2554

Kurt F. Eichenberger, AIA
413 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh 27603
(919) 832-6394

Gunar Eups, AIA
129 W. Trade Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 377-5941

Clay Elder, AIA
916-B Bromley Road
Charlotte 28202
(704) 568-5382

Ruth Elias, AIA
129 W. Trade Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 377-5941

George H. Ellinwood, AIA
P.O. Box 10681
Raleigh 27605
(919) 781-1083

Burton Elliott, AIA
5200 Old Wake Forest Road
Raleigh 27609
(919) 872-6100

Joseph Elliott, AIA
8415 Rittenhouse Circle
Matthews 28105
(704) 525-6350

William D. England, AIA
1710 E. Fourth St.
Charlotte 28204
(704) 372-2740

Samuel Epperson, AIA
4615 Mill Village Road
Raleigh 27612
(919) 000-0000

Robert H. Erskine, AIA
1207 W. Bessemer Avenue
Suite 215
Greensboro 27407
(919) 271-2844

Tan F. Ersoy, AIA
Suite 603, First Center Bldg.
Winston-Salem 27104
(919) 725-1361

Henry O. Evanks Jr., AIA
800 Briar Creek Road # DD508
Charlotte 28205
(704) 576-5285

John D. Everett, AIA
Route 15 Box 474
Raleigh 27612
(919) 847-8000

James J. Ewers, AIA
7231 Ridgelane Road
Charlotte 28213
(704) 596-5177

W. McCabe Fake, AIA
2506 E. Fifth St.
Charlotte 28204
(704) 377-5941

J.R. Falconer, AIA
1st Avenue & Neuse Street
Oriental 28571
(919) 249-1858

John W. Farabow Jr., AIA
606 Wade Avenue
Raleigh 27609
(919) 834-0304

William G. Faris, AIA
First Union Bank Bldg., #106
Wilmington 28401
(919) 763-3971

John Foster Faulk, AIA
P.O. Drawer 539
Southern Pines 28387
(919) 692-7316

William L. Faulkenberry, AIA
P.O. Box 599
New Bern 28560
(919) 633-5603

S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
P.O. Box 2029
Charlotte 28211
(704) 542-5586

Robert H. Ferguson Jr., AIA
7502 Windward Drive
New Bern 28560

Barbara Field, AIA
Rt. 1 Box 157
Hot Springs 28743
(704) 252-9649

J. Stanley Fishel, AIA
3701 National Drive #218
Raleigh 27612
(919) 782-3729

Mark A. Fisher, AIA
728 East Worthington Avenue
Charlotte 28203
(704) 375-8009

R. Edgar Fitchett III, AIA
180 E. Connecticut Southern Pines 28587
(919) 295-8970

Eric G. Flannagan Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 89, 115 Young St
Henderson 27536
(919) 458-5512

Bruce L. Flye Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 4278
Greenville 27834
(919) 758-3138

Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
15 South Second Street
Wilmington 28401
(919) 343-0660

William K. Foil, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte 28210
(704) 525-6350

John Foley, AIA
4501 Alexander Drive
RTP 27700
(919) 549-9301

Marvin Y. Folger, AIA
706 W. Union Street
Morganton 28655
(704) 437-3411

Nashed Foliad, AIA
723 Coliseum Drive
Winston-Salem 27106
(919) 729-1371

Don D. Folk Jr., AIA
5901 Gate Post Road
Charlotte 28211
(704) 575-1775

W. Neill Fortune, AIA
5439 Nancy Creek Rd. Suite 201
Matthews 28105
(919) 372-3125

William E. Fost Jr., AIA
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 377-5941

William E. Fost, AIA
P.O. Box 11207
Charlotte 28220
(704) 527-2514

John B. Fryday, AIA
534 Lamar Avenue
Charlotte 28204
(704) 376-6425

William E. Friend, AIA
P.O. Box 5906
Raleigh 27650
(919) 833-1994

Barry S. Frye, AIA
117 Queensbury Rd.
Winston-Salem 27104
(919) 768-1251

David F. Furman, AIA
508 East Blvd.
Charlotte 28203
(704) 332-2942

G

David Gall, AIA
66 Park Blvd.
Winston-Salem 27107
(919) 725-1346

Harvey B. Gaunt, FAIA
112 W. 5th Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 334-6436

Kenneth Gardner, AIA
P.O. Box 12037
RTP 27709
(919) 941-9000

Scott Garner Jr., AIA
1718 East Blvd.
Charlotte 28203
(704) 333-1051

Karl Gaskins, AIA
123 W. Park Drive
Raleigh 27605
(919) 826-2690
Joseph M. Harris, AIA
234 N. College Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 333-6686

W. Thomas Harris Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 12748, CRS Sirmine
Research Tri Park 27709
(919) 541-6365

Brian F. Hart, AIA
310 Brookstown Avenue
Suite 100
Winston-Salem 27101
(919) 724-1503

Harold W. Hartley, AIA
P.O. Box 591
Lenoir 28645
(704) 754-7147

William N. Hartsell, Jr., AIA
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-2230

John D. Harvey, AIA
373 Sycamore Street
Columbia 29203
(803) 364-5818

Joseph F. Hatem, AIA
4201 Wright Avenue
Charlotte 28211
(704) 377-4051

Werner Hausler, AIA
P.O. Drawer 2678
Chapel Hill 27514
(919) 942-5196

Tebee P. Hawkins, AIA
221 S. Church Street, #209
Charlotte 28202
(704) 576-3561

William H. Hawley, AIA
7823 National Service Road
Greensboro 27409
(919) 885-4031

John T. Hawthorne, AIA
1708 N. Poplar Street
Aberdeen 28587
(919) 692-8570

Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
P.O. Box 720
210 E. New Hampshire Ave.
Southern Pines 28387
(919) 692-7316

Gary D. Haynes, AIA
1701 E. North Main Street
High Point 27262
(336) 889-2467

George C. Hedden Jr., AIA
2930 Minstrel Lane
Charlotte 28210
(704) 525-2582

William J. Hedrick, AIA
120 Colony Apartments
Chapel Hill 27514
(919) 929-8112

William Heinkel, AIA
Grayagle Box 33
Hatteras 27943
(919) 986-7450

Chester L. Helt, AIA
913 Sumac Drive
Charlotte 28211
(704) 847-8871

James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
4425 Randolph Rd.
Suite 302
Charlotte 28211
(704) 373-1717

Richard A. Henly, AIA
1908 Belvedere Avenue
Charlotte 28205
(704) 372-2740

Raymond M. Hepler, AIA
2207 Villa Drive
Greensboro 27403
(919) 722-5115

Stephen M. Hepler, AIA
211 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 334-2110

Thomas P. Heritage, AIA
P.O. Box 13225
Greensboro 27405
(919) 379-1015

Troy Herring III, AIA
3701 National Drive, #201
Raleigh 27612
(919) 781-8790

Chris Hertz
6725 Brookmeade Drive
Charlotte 28220

Robert G. Hess, AIA
P.O. Box 1818
Boone 28607
(704) 264-5593

John F. Hickman Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 1652
Kinston 28501
(919) 527-4112

Daniel Mason Hicks, AIA
827 Arsenal Avenue
Fayetteville 28305
(919) 323-3911

Mason H. Hicks, FAIA
827 Arsenal Avenue
Fayetteville 28305
(919) 485-8727

Vermon J. Hix, AIA
1813 Princess Street
Wilmington 28405
(919) 251-1401

John C. Higgins Jr., AIA
4245 Kingswood Road
Charlotte 28226
(704) 542-9330

William T. Highsmith, AIA
975 Walnut Street
Suite 324
Cary 27511

Charles C. Hight, AIA
College of Architecture, UNC-C
Charlotte 28223
(704) 597-2558

Charles Hill, AIA
2120 Tarrywood Drive
Greensboro 27408
(919) 282-5244

H. Michael Hill, AIA
541 North Caswell Road
Charlotte 28204
(704) 372-1860

Jack P. Hill, AIA
6208 Sharon Acres Road
Charlotte 28210
(704) 554-9011

Donald H. Hines, AIA
Suite 605, First Center Bldg.
Winston-Salem 27104
(336) 725-1361

Michael John Hining, AIA
108 Country Club Road
Chapel Hill 27514
(919) 942-5196

Roderick Hinton, AIA
524 N. College Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 333-6686

David E. Hipp Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte 28218
(704) 576-6423

John L. Hitch, AIA
3309 Childers St.
Raleigh 27612
(919) 834-8461

James G. Hite, AIA
P.O. Box 8305
Greenville 27854
(704) 757-0333

Grimsley T. Hobbs Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 261
Goldboro 27533
(919) 735-5339

Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
714 St. Mary’s Street
Raleigh 27605
(919) 821-3445

George B. Hobson Jr., AIA
5530 Goshorn Drive
Charlotte 28226
(704) 555-2582

Cecil R. Hodge, AIA
1208 Curtis St.
Monroe 28110
(704) 283-2908

Decker Hodge, AIA
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe 28110
(919) 283-2908

J. Michael Hodges, AIA
255 Ridgewood Avenue
Charlotte 28209
(704) 525-5423

Samuel C. Hodges Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 627
Durham 27702
(919) 682-0379

L.R. Hodges Jr., AIA
537 Island Creek Drive
Vero Beach 32963

Timothy C. Hoke, AIA
1911 Hillandale Rd, Suite 1050
Durham 27705
(919) 383-7426

Christopher Holcombe, AIA
Route 7, Box 29H
Mooresville 28115
(704) 663-0182

Roger Laughridge, AIA
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby 28150
(704) 487-8578

David C. Hollfield, AIA
P.O. Box 7185
Charlotte 28217
(704) 588-1944

R. Emory Holroyd Jr., AIA
1200 E. Morehead St.
Charlotte 28204
(704) 375-3954

Cameron W. Hood, AIA
P.O. Box 2086
Charlotte 28211
(704) 542-7141

John C. Hood II, AIA
P.O. Box 669
Wilson 27894
(919) 291-4127

William R. Hopkins, AIA
6022 Sentinel Drive
Raleigh 27609
(919) 900-0000

Kathryn L. Horne, AIA
2917 Windsor Avenue
Charlotte 28209
(704) 334-6436

John H. Horton, AIA
117 Crestwood Drive
Hendersonville 28793
(704) 693-4376

Edward Alan Hoskins, AIA
811 Old Pittsboro Road
Chapel Hill 27514
(919) 731-9004

Warren P. Howard, AIA
P.O. Box 947
Salisbury 28145
(704) 657-2870

Raymond P. Howell, AIA
P.O. Box 1818
Boone 28607
(704) 264-5583

W. Calvin Howell, AIA
P.O. Box 720,
210 E. New Hampshire Avenue
Southern Pines 28387
(919) 692-7516

Michael Hubbard, AIA
110 Dry Avenue
Cary 27511
(919) 968-8555
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elias J. Marsh II, AIA</td>
<td>4110-A. Shipyard Blvd.</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 791-2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James J. Marshall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. McCulloch, AIA</td>
<td>1710 E. Fourth St.</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 572-2740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel McDonald, AIA</td>
<td>1710 East Fourth Street</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 572-2740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Clyde McDonald Jr., AIA</td>
<td>102 N. Broad Street</td>
<td>Brevard</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 885-9255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. McDonald, AIA</td>
<td>10 Little Spring Lane</td>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 942-8856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall P. McDowell, AIA</td>
<td>250 E. Independence Blvd</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 375-8778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Cline Mcgee Jr., AIA</td>
<td>4347 Sunscapes Lane</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 934-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry K. McGee, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1053</td>
<td>Smithfield</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 934-2808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Mcgee Jr., AIA</td>
<td>5801 Maple Ridge Drive</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 876-2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd R. McGraw, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 30207</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 375-8666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott A. McIntyre, AIA</td>
<td>71 Hibriten Drive</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 274-1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert P. McKim, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3667</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur McKimmon II, AIA</td>
<td>417 N. Boylan Avenue</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 834-8461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt McKinnon, AIA</td>
<td>109 N. Wake Street</td>
<td>Hillsborough</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 757-2112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meg McLaurin, AIA</td>
<td>1905 McDonald Lane</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 851-4572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Ray McLeod, AIA</td>
<td>3941 B. Market Street</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 564-8660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph K. McMillan, AIA</td>
<td>6230 Fairview Road #318</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 375-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. McVicker Jr., AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1192</td>
<td>Laurinburg</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 276-2313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Means, AIA</td>
<td>8001 Arrowidge Blvd.</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 523-2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee N. Mehler, AIA</td>
<td>720 Airport Road</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 933-3711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Ray Mercer, AIA</td>
<td>400 North Main Street</td>
<td>High Point</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 885-6033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralf Mesrobian, AIA</td>
<td>527 Moravian Lane</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 332-5774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Metze, AIA</td>
<td>5815 Westpark Drive</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 525-6350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Meyer, AIA</td>
<td>222 Latta Arcade</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 375-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Woodward Middleton, AIA</td>
<td>6230 Fairview Road #318</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 334-6436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine R. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>6501 Battlefield Drive</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 846-1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Miller, AIA</td>
<td>3608 W. Friendly Ave.</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 852-0378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 12748</td>
<td>Research Tri. Park</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 541-2081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert G. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2029</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 542-5586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Milligan, AIA</td>
<td>601 Hilcrest Drive</td>
<td>Harrisburg</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 455-5581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adi M. Mistri, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 18725</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 376-6123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance G. Mitchell, AIA</td>
<td>8 Farrwood Avenue</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 254-2209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hunter Mitchell, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 827</td>
<td>Cashiers</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 743-2968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard T. Mitchell, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 720</td>
<td>210 E. New Hampshire Avenue</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(912) 692-7316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Mitchell, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1539</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 322-3403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Monroe III, AIA</td>
<td>324 N. College Street</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 533-6080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Ben Montgomery, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 18907</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 377-0397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Moody, AIA</td>
<td>1500 Main Street</td>
<td>Waynesville</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(828) 456-7563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan L. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>119 Brookstown Ave.</td>
<td>Suite 100</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(910) 724-1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene H. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>25 Rankin Ave., Suite C</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 258-8752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 567</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 281-2210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Edwin Moore, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 17652</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 782-6417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Moore, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2029</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 542-5586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William O. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>805 Northwestern Plaza</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 252-6439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Moorfield, AIA</td>
<td>2315 Myron Drive</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(919) 781-0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland D. Moose, AIA</td>
<td>Two Parkway Plaza, #160</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 525-7990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Moran, AIA</td>
<td>6001 Idlebrook Drive</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>(704) 535-4021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Christopher Morgan, AIA
Box 1122
Davidson 28036
(704) 567-2176

Ronald R. Morgan, AIA
505 South Cedar Street
Studio A
Charlotte 28202
(704) 377-3317

Julian E. Morgan Jr., AIA
1604 Mohawk Drive
High Point 27260
(919) 869-5524

G. Keith Morris, AIA
230 S. Tryon Street
Suite 814
Charlotte 28202
(704) 334-7339

William D. Moser Jr., AIA
Box 1107
Greensboro 27402
(919) 489-9131

David P. Moses Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 783
Linville 28864
(704) 998-6396

Karl R. Mrozek, AIA
6825 Falconbridge Road
Chapel Hill 27514
(919) 256-4566

Shirley Mullinax, AIA
6401 N. Boulevard
Raleigh 27604
(919) 876-5994

Thomas E. Mullinax Jr., AIA
Suite 1480, UCB Building
Charlotte 28281
(704) 333-9959

Charles C. Murphy, AIA
211 S. Washington Street
Shelby 28150
(704) 482-6755

Derrell W. Mullins, AIA
P.O. Box 670
Sanford 27330
(919) 735-2555

Frank T. Murphy, AIA
705 Royal Court, Suite 101
Charlotte 28202
(704) 338-9948

David Ray Murray, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte 28210
(704) 525-6350

Michael Murray, AIA
6500 Old Post Road
Charlotte 28212
(704) 333-6686

Carl P. Myatt, AIA
823 North Elm Street
Greensboro 27401
(919) 274-3554

Richard Nolte, AIA
500 E. Morehead Street, #304
Charlotte 28202
(704) 332-5389

Ted Nordman, AIA
1136 Greenwood Cliff
Charlotte 28204
(704) 338-9637

Lamar N. Northup, AIA
603, First Center Bldg.
Winston-Salem 27104
(919) 725-1561

Stephen F. Overcash, AIA
212 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte 28210
(704) 375-1615

Thomas M. Owen, AIA
2708 Circle Drive
Durham 27705

John R. Oxenberg, AIA
P.O. Box 422
Wilmington 28402
(919) 765-3381

James L. Padgett, AIA
50 Choctaw Street
Asheville 28801
(704) 254-1963

John G. Pappas, AIA
330 S. Greene Street
Greensboro 27401
(919) 272-5115

J. David Parke, AIA
P.O. Box 2029
Charlotte 28211
(704) 542-5586

Robert G. Parks, AIA
2515 Westchester Drive
High Point 27260
(919) 884-1244

Gary W. Partin, AIA
P.O. Box 261
Goldsboro 27533
(919) 735-5539

Grover Cleveland Pate III, AIA
1105 Collington Cary 27511
(919) 549-0505

Wallace Paterson, AIA
70 N. Liberty Street
Asheville 28801
(704) 254-2190

T. Mark Paullin, AIA
417 East Kingston Ave.
Charlotte 28203
(704) 375-1001

Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA
1710 East 4th St.
Charlotte 28204
(704) 372-2740

Irvin A. Pearce, AIA
3809 Midlakes Drive
Raleigh 27612
(919) 787-9751
H. Clay Taylor III, AIA
100 E. Six Forks Rd. #305
Raleigh 27609
(919) 781-0015

Horace D. Taylor Jr., AIA
3701 National Drive #218
Raleigh 27612
(919) 782-3729

Steve Taynton, AIA
1506 Sales Street
Raleigh 27608
(919) 838-9159

Stephen D. Thomas, AIA
4421 Town & Country Drive
Charlotte 28226
(704) 377-5941

John Thompson, AIA
P.O. Box 3636
Durham 27702
(919) 688-8102

John W. Thompson, AIA
13 Olde Towne Wynd
Leland 28451
(919) 371-3306

Ronald W. Thompson, AIA
P.O. Box 860
Lumberton 28359
(919) 739-0861

J. Richard Tilley Jr., AIA
700 A. Devereaux Street
Raleigh 27605
(919) 856-6745

Carey Yates Tilson Jr., AIA
Route 8, Box 110A
Chapel Hill 27514

Frank Tochez, AIA
6504 Lantern Court
Charlotte 28212
(704) 333-6686

Fred Lewis Tolson, AIA
6736 Falls of the Neuse Road
Raleigh 27615
(919) 846-1000

David Tompkins, AIA
P.O. Box 2192
430 W. Main Avenue
Gastonia 28053
(704) 864-6181

William B. Tooly, AIA
7516 Shady Lane
Charlotte 28215
(704) 364-8660

Ronald W. Touchstone, AIA
1132 Providence Road
Charlotte 28207
(704) 900-0000

Eric W. Townsend, AIA
P.O. Box 188
Murphy 28906
(704) 837-5652

L. J. Traber PA, AIA
130 Merrimon Avenue
Asheville 28801
(704) 252-2411

Gerald Traub, AIA
212 Lafayette Street
Raleigh 27604
(919) 829-1254

Charles L. Travis III, AIA
700-101 Bishops Park Drive
Raleigh 27605
(919) 833-7303

Hal Tribble, AIA
310 E. Blvd., Suite 6
Charlotte 28203
(704) 333-7907

Michael Tribble, AIA
324 N. College Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 333-6686

Robert Trotter, AIA
2431 Bonnie Brae Road
Durham 27703
(919) 379-5269

Thomas Trowbridge, AIA
1554 Brooks Ave.
Raleigh 27607
(919) 828-9981

L. Ray Troxell, AIA
121 Reynolds Village
Winston-Salem 27106
(704) 723-4371

James J. Tschupp, AIA
P.O. Box 590
Raleigh 27602
(919) 890-3453

Arne S. Tune Jr., AIA
910 Elizabethan Drive
Greensboro 27410
(919) 000-0000

W. Alan Turner, AIA
3518 Eden Croft Drive
Raleigh 27612
(704) 782-4504

Thomas P. Turner Jr., AIA
3225 Wickersham Road
Charlotte 28211
(704) 375-6038

Linda Tuttle, AIA
540 Masomboro Sound Rd.
Wilmington 28408
(919) 395-2660

Michael R. Tye, AIA
Suite Two A. Oak Branch Drive
Greensboro 27407
(919) 852-6152

Linda Tuttley, AIA
1227 Evesham Avenue
Baltimore 21239
(301) 528-8600

V

Mark Dumond Valand, AIA
Suite Two A. Oak Branch Drive
Greensboro 27407
(919) 852-6152

John R. Valentine, AIA
P.O. Box 38
Marshallberg 28553
(919) 729-4191

Frank C. Vass, AIA
417 Wonderwood Drive
Charlotte 28211
(704) 334-6436

Walter T. Vick III, AIA
P.O. Box 3713
Fayetteville 28305
(919) 485-4109

James T. Vinson, AIA
P.O. Box 12382
Raleigh 27605
(919) 733-7962

Constantine Vrettos, AIA
2719 Lilly Mill Road
Charlotte 28210
(704) 525-6550

W

J. William Waddell, AIA
1208 Cole Mill Road
Durham 27705
(919) 383-0790

David K. Wagner, AIA
324 N. College Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 333-6686

William R. Wakeham, AIA
5106 Bur Oak Circle
Raleigh 27612
(919) 787-3595

Claude Ray Walker, AIA
1-B Alama Court
Durham 27705
(919) 684-2054

Paul A. Walker, AIA
6076 Pinebark Ct.
Charlotte 28212
(704) 377-5941

John T. Wall, AIA
2125 Enterprise Road
Greensboro 27408
(919) 573-1749

Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA
723 Coliseum Drive #201
Winston-Salem 27106
(919) 725-1571

Herschel G. Walters, AIA
220 North Tryon Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 542-5586

John Walters, AIA
129 W. Trade Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 377-5941

Larry Walters, AIA
129 W. Trade St., Suite 1300
Charlotte 28202,
(704) 372-2545

Alva H. Ward III, AIA
101 N. Front Street #300
Wilmington 28401
(919) 763-8699

Brewster Ward, AIA
115 N. Haywood Street, Suite 1
Waynesville 28786
(704) 452-4448

David F. Ward, AIA
1001 Forest Drive
Charlotte 28216
(704) 000-0000

Michael K. Warner, AIA
129 W. Trade Street
Charlotte 28202
(704) 377-5941

A. Eugene Warren, AIA
P.O. Box 25064
Charlotte 28212
(704) 535-2582

Errol Jordan Warren Jr., AIA
Suite 270, Station Square
Rocky Mount 27801
(919) 977-7787

John Parrott Warren, AIA
124 Irving Street
Winston-Salem 27105
(919) 724-0950

Richard L. Wash, AIA
2920 Hanson Drive
Charlotte 28207
(704) 333-9951

Harry C. Watkins, AIA
P.O. Box 109
Wrightsville Beach 28480
(919) 256-4459

John Watkins, AIA
1318 Cedarwood Lane
Charlotte 28212
(704) 355-2582

John G. Watkins, AIA
P.O. Box 18901
Charlotte 28218
(704) 377-0597

William Watkins, AIA
21 Gloria Avenue
Winston-Salem 27107
(704) 723-4571

John W. Watson, AIA
7606 Grayling Court
Charlotte 28212
(704) 568-5382
NCAI MEMBERS

Charles M. Watts, AIA
6525 Morrison Blvd.
Charlotte 28211
(704) 364-5818

David M. Weaver, AIA
2940 Donlan Way
Charlotte 28205
(704) 333-6686

James M. Webb, AIA
201 E. Rosemary St.
Chapel Hill 27514
(919) 929-6385

Robert I. Webb Jr., AIA
Western Carolina University
Physical Plant Department
Cullowhee 28723
(704) 227-7442

Richard Webster, AIA
663 Merrimon Ave.
Asheville 28804
(704) 254-1584

Robert G. Webster, AIA
Box 27371
Raleigh 27611
(919) 833-8800

David N. Weed, AIA
1427 Worcaser Place
Charlotte 28211
(704) 523-2230

Gene T. Wells Jr., AIA
11408 Raven Ridge Road
Raleigh 27614
(919) 833-2536

Arthur E. Wescbe, AIA
126 Beechwood Drive
Carrboro 27510
(919) 942-5196

Patrick M. West Jr., AIA
4246 Havenwood Drive
Winston-Salem 27106
(919) 724-1503

Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
P.O. Box 11026
Charlotte 28220
(704) 575-5425

Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA
2215 Lockhart Drive
Charlotte 28203
(704) 372-1325

Murray Whisnant, AIA
1251 E. Blvd.
Charlotte 28203
(704) 375-2788

Jim White, AIA
119 Brookstown Avenue
Suite 100
Winston-Salem 27101
(919) 724-1503

Russell S. White, AIA
744 W. Johnson St.
Raleigh 27605
(919) 834-2549

Murray Whitehurst, AIA
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount 27804
(919) 443-3173

T. Edmund Whitmire, AIA
604 Old Toll Road
Asheville 28801
(704) 254-9096

Jan M. Wiegman, AIA
235 South Liberty Street
Asheville 28801
(704) 255-7684

J. Brad Wiggins, AIA
5208 Kenly Court
Raleigh 27607
(919) 782-1886

Robert G. Wilber, AIA
601 Raintree Drive
Matthews 28105
(704) 576-6425

S. C. Wilber Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 29664
Charlotte 28212
(704) 535-2582

Stephen C. Wilber III, AIA
20044 N. Zion Ave.
Box 428
Cornellia 28031
(704) 000-0000

R. Keith Wilder, AIA
150 S. Dixie Trail
Raleigh 27607
(919) 781-0375

R. W. Wilkerson III, AIA
Two Parkway Plaza #160
Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-7990

Dennis E. Williams, AIA
630 N. Flint Street
Lincolnton 28092
(704) 735-6773

F. Carter Williams, FAIA
2806 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh 27607
(919) 833-2536

Frank M. Williams, AIA
P.O. Box 187
Matthews 28106
(704) 847-9851

Gary W. Williams, AIA
1626 E. Blvd.
Charlotte 28203
(704) 332-7819

Harry V. Williams, AIA
4533 Oglesby Road
Charlotte 28211
(704) 525-6350

John C. Williams Jr., AIA
Route 2 Box 1074
Hillsborough 27275
(919) 942-8586

K. Daniel Williams, AIA
P.O. Box 11026
Charlotte 28220
(704) 375-3425

R.W. Williams Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 1067
Durham 27702
(919) 688-6336

Edison J. Willis, AIA
Suite 160, Two PKw Plaza
Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-7900

James Willis Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 3548
Morehead City 28557
(919) 726-7091

William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA
4800 Ocean Front
Virginia Beach, VA 23451
(804) 428-9007

F. Guy Wilson Jr., AIA
328 N. Market Street
Washington 27889
(919) 946-6532

Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 3636
Durham 27702
(919) 688-8102

Donald B. Winncoff, AIA
P.O. Box 220592
Charlotte 28222
(704) 366-8380

William A. Wingfield, AIA
1918 Lakedell Drive
Charlotte 28215
(704) 376-6425

Daniel G. Winklosky, AIA
1562 Brookwood Drive
High Point 27260
(919) 887-3815

L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA
127 Stateside Drive
Chapel Hill 27514
(919) 942-7007

James C. Winstead, AIA
120 Cox Avenue
Raleigh 27605
(918) 833-5580

Timothy F. Winstead, AIA
P.O. Box 12037
RTP 27709
(919) 941-0000

David W. Wolfe, AIA
P.O. Box 17293
Raleigh 27605
(919) 876-9217

Spencer T. Wolfe, AIA
P.O. Box 10552
Raleigh 27605
(919) 832-7355

John T. Wood Jr., AIA
239 Haywood St.
Asheville 28801
(704) 252-3513

Charles A. Woodall, AIA
P.O. Box 6578
Raleigh 27608
(918) 833-3631

Jefferson C. Woodall, AIA
1100 Reynolds Road
Winston-Salem 27104
(919) 724-0990

Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 8363
Asheville 28814
(704) 254-8363

Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
210 N. 15th St.
Wilmington 28401
(919) 343-6660

J. Michael Woollell, AIA
1614-B, Euclid Avenue
Charlotte 28203
(704) 377-5941

Robert R. Workman, AIA
P.O. Box 25964
Charlotte 28212
(704) 535-2582

Richard Lee Worley, AIA
Rt. 1 Box 580
Pigash Forest 28768
(704) 884-2552

David A. Wright, AIA
P.O. Box 30307
Charlotte 28230
(704) 575-6666

Robert W. Wright, AIA
506 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh 27607
(919) 821-3121

Harry E. Wyatt Jr., AIA
2505 Chapel Hill Road
Durham 27707
(919) 684-0400

Y

Dennis E. Yates, AIA
18 Spring Street, NW
Concord 28025
(704) 788-9115

Guy A. Yeager, AIA
212 B West Second Avenue
Gastonia 28052
(704) 864-4508

Donald W. Yelverton, AIA
5200 Park Road, Suite 229
Charlotte 28209
(704) 523-7834

Joseph H. Yongue, AIA
618 Orondo Drive
Durham 27713
(919) 000-0000

Z

Mark Zack, AIA
203-6 Conner Drive
Chapel Hill 27514
(919) 942-8586

Sandra Zetetern, AIA
US Army Corps of Engineers
USADE EDEDE-DA
APO New York 09757

Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA
3513 Bentbrook Drive
High Point 27260
(919) 869-3515
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Location</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Anders</td>
<td>221 S. Church, Room 209, Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)376-3551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim Anderson</td>
<td>3409 Hope Valley Rd., Apt. 13A, Dunn</td>
<td>(919)782-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Ray Armstrong</td>
<td>5203 Tower Rd., Greensboro 27410</td>
<td>(919)854-1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Belton Atkinson</td>
<td>P.O. Box 12037, Research Triangle Park 27709</td>
<td>(919)941-9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rami I. Atout</td>
<td>1945 Eastway Dr., #F, Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)563-8985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Q. Atwood</td>
<td>905 W. Main St., Dunn</td>
<td>(919)688-7311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Steven Auman</td>
<td>4501 Alexander Dr., Research Triangle Park 27709</td>
<td>(919)549-9301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Bahr</td>
<td>1150 Thorsby Lane, Matthews 28210</td>
<td>(704)525-5123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tina Lineé Miles Baird</td>
<td>18351 Kwyndahl Rd., #225, Spring, TX 77379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank I. Ballard Jr.</td>
<td>1805 Futch Creek Rd., Wilmington</td>
<td>(919)686-9177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Alina Bartlett</td>
<td>420 Hermitage Court, Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)375-0666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm E. Bates</td>
<td>8001 Arrowridge Blvd., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)523-2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marty Allen Beal</td>
<td>5237-H Nevis Rd., Charlotte 28213</td>
<td>(704)523-7990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwyn E. Bean</td>
<td>9718-A Mary Alexander Rd., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)548-8967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gareth B. Beard</td>
<td>1423 Rivermont Dr., Gastonia</td>
<td>(704)372-8900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B. Beasley</td>
<td>313-3 Blackhawk Dr., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)523-7990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angkana P. Bode</td>
<td>4116 Woodlake, Apt. A, Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)781-0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bette C. Boone</td>
<td>3305 S. Greene St., Greensboro</td>
<td>(919)272-9115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Bost Jr.</td>
<td>UNC-CH Campus Design, Greensboro</td>
<td>(919)334-5269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan E. Bouldin</td>
<td>Oak Branch Dr., Suite 2A, Greensboro</td>
<td>(919)852-6152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George C. Bradley</td>
<td>1233 N. Church St., Rocky Mount</td>
<td>(919)977-2090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Bradley</td>
<td>4634-B Colony Rd., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)372-2545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James P. Branden</td>
<td>11027 Hunter Trail Lane, Pineville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Brasier</td>
<td>1110-F Schaub Dr., Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)489-9131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Michael Brooks</td>
<td>6501 Six Forks Rd., Suite 250, Raleigh</td>
<td>(704)269-0969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay White Bunch</td>
<td>1233 N. Church St., Rocky Mount</td>
<td>(919)977-2090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard C. Butler</td>
<td>308 E. Fifth St., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)372-8900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Cahoon</td>
<td>135 Carmichael Ct., Cary</td>
<td>(919)821-4047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane Campbell</td>
<td>30 Chocataw St., Asheville</td>
<td>(704)254-1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey T. Carr</td>
<td>General Telephone of the SE</td>
<td>(919)471-7841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony E. Carter</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1890, Wilmington</td>
<td>(919)343-4565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don R. Cash</td>
<td>1614 E. 35th St., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)788-9115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Caudle</td>
<td>308 E. Fifth St., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)372-8900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe W. Chambers</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3667, Wilmington</td>
<td>(919)762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. David Christenbury</td>
<td>1416 Brookstown Ave., Winston-Salem</td>
<td>(919)777-8315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denette Clara</td>
<td>8705 Donnington Dr., Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)276-8715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalaiza King Clark</td>
<td>Suite Two A-Oakbranch Dr., Greensboro</td>
<td>(919)852-6152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Jane Cline</td>
<td>2806 Hillsborough St., Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)833-2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis A. Cole</td>
<td>216 S. Walker St., Cary</td>
<td>(704)755-1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton R. Collins</td>
<td>106 Cranford Rd., Asheville</td>
<td>(704)258-8755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Dell Conklin</td>
<td>P.O. Box 25964, Raleigh</td>
<td>(704)355-2582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph A. Cox</td>
<td>#3 Winterton Court, Greensboro</td>
<td>(919)378-9311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Scott Crowe</td>
<td>108½ E. Hargett St., Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)821-4047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Czejkowski</td>
<td>P.O. Box 5060, Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)833-1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Davis</td>
<td>P.O. Box 12037, Research Triangle Park 27709</td>
<td>(919)941-9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis P. Davis</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3667, Wilmington</td>
<td>(919)762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron Dean DeLancey</td>
<td>US Army Corps of Eng-European Div., USAEDE-SS</td>
<td>(919)274-7400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willie J. DeShields</td>
<td>505 S. Cedar St., Suite 10</td>
<td>(704)373-1662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Leslie Drinkard</td>
<td>3950 Starmount Dr., Greensboro</td>
<td>(919)977-7787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Edmondson</td>
<td>Suite 270, Station Square Rocky Mount 27801</td>
<td>(919)762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia W. Edmunds</td>
<td>P.O. Box 51, Davidson</td>
<td>(919)762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanda Edwards</td>
<td>8204 Holly Berry Ct., Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)836-6678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernd K. Eisen Schmidt</td>
<td>5501 B Winterhaven Dr., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)337-5941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. David Elmore</td>
<td>129 W. Trade St., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)377-5941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mickie L. Elmore</td>
<td>Oak Branch Dr., Suite 2A, Greensboro</td>
<td>(919)852-6152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Esquerra</td>
<td>123 Heath Valley Rd., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)972-8900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Evans</td>
<td>Center Plaza Building, 5C3</td>
<td>(704)333-6686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Shakoor Farhadi</td>
<td>ECU, School of Art, Environmental Design, Greensville 27834</td>
<td>(919)757-6267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricardo C. Farres</td>
<td>6901 Old Forge Dr., Charlotte</td>
<td>(704)333-6686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Faucette Jr.</td>
<td>204 Brandon Ct., Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)847-9810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Filipowicz</td>
<td>105 Henderson St., Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)733-6545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Ford</td>
<td>P.O. Box 564, Tabor City 28463</td>
<td>(919)653-2327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George T. Fore Jr.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 12801, Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)782-8531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Fox</td>
<td>P.O. Box 877, Polkville 28136</td>
<td>(704)484-0264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg Frucci</td>
<td>850 W. Morgan St., Raleigh</td>
<td>(919)941-9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Mark Frye</td>
<td>1202 Fillmore Dr., San Antonio, TX 78245</td>
<td>(512)671-4628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nancy Elisabeth Wehling
5922 Six Forks Rd.
Raleigh 27609
(919) 847-0418

Ellen Weinstein
209½ Boylan Ave.
Raleigh 27603
(919) 833-7616

Daniel Wells
Cedar Dr., #24-D
Salisbury 28144
(704) 636-7752

Michael A. Weslake
468 Glenheath Dr.
Hendersonville 28739
(704) 258-9997

Randy Keith Wilkerson
516 W. Friendly Ave.
Greensboro 27402

Trudy A. Williams
P.O. Box 2029
Charlotte 28211
(704) 542-5386

James C. Winstead
120 Cox Ave.
Raleigh 27605
(919) 833-5580

Roger L. Wray
901 Tanglewood Dr.
Cary 27511
(919) 467-2304

G. Graham Yarborough
P.O. Box 786
Bladenboro 28320
(919) 739-0861

Jeffrey B. Yelton
6108 Reese Dr., Apt. 1-A
Raleigh 27606
(919) 877-4633

J. Thomas Yount
6230 St. Regis Cir., Apt. 106
Raleigh 27606
(919) 859-0867

Lucia Margarita Zapata
363 Tranquill Ave.
Charlotte 28210
(704) 364-3839

Matthew D. Ziff
723 Coliseum Dr.
Winston-Salem 27106
(919) 725-1371

C. Franklin Branam, AIA
5715 Lassiter Mill Road
Raleigh, NC 27609

Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
827 9th Ave., NW
Hickory, NC 28601

Robert W. Connor, AIA
1813 Main Street
High Point, NC 27262

John J. Croft Jr., AIA
PO Box 1399
Asheboro, NC 27203

William L. Devere
4622 Randolph Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

Joseph R. Flowers, AIA
2233 Watkins Street
Raleigh, NC 27604

William W. Fowler Jr., AIA
4209 Rotonda Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

John M. Franklin, AIA
134 Victoria Ave.
Elkin, NC 28621

Henry L. Gaines, AIA
PO Box 5594
Asheville, NC 28803

S. Porter Graves Jr., AIA
2532 Portland Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28207

Billy Griffin, AIA
PO Box 1696
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Frank B. Griffin, AIA
PO Box 233
Gastonia, NC 28052

George F. Hackney Jr., AIA
1012 Knox St.
Durham, NC 27701

Carlisle T. Hall, AIA
108 S. 23rd Ave.
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Louise Hall, AIA
PO Box 2817
Durham, NC 27705

Paul C. Hardy, AIA
806 Nelson St.
Kinston, NC 28501

Harry J. Harles, AIA
1641 Pinecrest
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Harwell H. Harris, FAIA
125 Cox Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605

Vernon W. Harrison, AIA
1915 Cornwallis Road
Durham, NC 27705

Albert Lewis Haskins Jr., FAIA
2331 Churchill Road
Raleigh, NC 27608

F. S. Hopper, AIA
5710 River Road
Shreveport, LA 71105

Robert E. Isaacs, AIA
Rt. 2, Box 199G
Davidson, NC 28036

W. Eugene James, AIA
Route 2, Box 163-C
Mocksville, NC 27028

Kenneth B. Jennings, AIA
1065 Deepwood Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27104

Buck J. Jones, AIA
1307 Rand Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608

Henry L. Kamphoefner, FAIA
3060 Granville Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609

Luther Lashmit, AIA
PO Box 3001
Southern Pines, NC 28387

Anthony Lord, FAIA
267 Flint St.
Asheville, NC 28801

David M. MacIntosh Jr., AIA
504 26th Ave. S.
N. Myrtle Beach, SC 29582

Marshall P. McDowell, AIA
230 E. Independence Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28204

Wm. B. McGehee, AIA
2 Cowgwood Road
Asheville, NC 28804

H.R. McLawhorn
PO Box 9424
Greensboro, NC 27429

Daniel D. Merrill, AIA
Vineyard Road
Troy, NC 28872

Edward A. Newbury, AIA
72 Gracelyn Road
Asheville, NC 28804

Robert Norfleet, AIA
2828 Lawndale Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408

Robert E. L. Peterson, AIA
P. O. Box 1440
Greensboro, NC 27402

Jack McM. Pruden, AIA
PO Box 625
Edenton, NC 27932

W. Stewart Rogers, AIA
99 Gracelyn Road
Asheville, NC 28804

G. Milton Small, AIA
310 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27608

R. Sharp Smith, AIA
310 Thomas Drive
Jacksonville, NC 28545

James A. Stenhouse, FAIA
1300 Andover Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

Gorrell R. Stinson, AIA
3001 University Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27104

John L. Thompson, AIA
500 Evergreen Road
Raleigh, NC 27501

Rudolph J. Tichy, AIA
302 Woodby Avenue
Hendersonville, NC 28793

Sidney Toman, AIA
108 E. 17th Street
New York, NY 10003

Walter D. Toy Jr., AIA
1416 E. Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28207

Claus E. Vaughn Jr., AIA
PO Box 518
Shelby, NC 28150

James Ward, AIA
Route 8, Box 281
Durham, NC 27712

Hugh E. White, AIA
2544 Portland Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28207

John L. Whitlock, AIA
76 Dogwood Trail
Southern Shores, NC 27949

John F. Wicker, AIA
PO Box 9456 Plaza Station
Greensboro, NC 27408

James L. Williams, AIA
PO Box 187
Matthews, NC 28105

William R. Wyatt, AIA
711 Evergreen Drive
Raleigh, NC 27601

HONORARY MEMBERS
OF NCAIA

R. Mayne Albright, HAIA
3078 Granville Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609

John L. Cameron, HAIA
3726 Canley Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27612

Mrs. Betty Howison, HAIA
1539 Carr St.
Raleigh, NC 27608

HONORARY AFFILIATES
OF NCAIA

John W. Alcott
310 Chase Ave.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Dr. John T. Caldwell
PO Box 5004
Raleigh, NC 27650

Kern E. Church
1217 Trailwood Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Carroll L. Mann, Jr.
1412 Canterbury Road
Raleigh, NC 27608

Claude McKinney
School of Design
NC State University
Raleigh, NC 27650

Kenneth Ness
PO Box 14
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

John A. Parker
219 Ransom St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Marshall I. Pickens
200 South Tryon Street
Suite 1100
Charlotte, NC 28202

Dr. J.L. Pierce
906 Runnymede Road
Raleigh, NC 27607

Sam Ragan
The Pilot
Southern Pines, NC 28387

Alice Oviatt Lawrence
118 Briar Cliff
Durham, NC 27707

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATE OF NCAIA

Richard C. Bell, FASLA
Bell Design Group
Rt. 8, Box 169
Raleigh, NC 27612

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS AND YOUR MAGAZINE.

Tell our advertisers you saw their ad in North Carolina Architecture. For your convenience, we've added a listing of advertisers beginning on page 92.

How To Avoid Manual Labor.

With all the recent innovations and improvements in high efficiency gas equipment, the sheer volume of information generated is staggering. So is the valuable time it takes you to analyze, evaluate and compare your options.

We've put together a comprehensive Architects' and Engineers' Manual that consolidates all this data in one easy-to-use volume. Including spec sheets and rates. And we update these for you as they change. We can even provide estimated operating cost analysis if requested. The manual is free. So is the service. Doesn't it make sense to avoid manual labor and send for our manual instead?

To get more information on how you can avoid manual labor, call John Stanley, at 704-864-6731 or fill in this coupon.

☐ Please send me a free copy of your Architect's and Engineer's Manual.

Name ___________________________  
Address ___________________________ 

Mail to: John Stanley, Public Service Company, 
P.O. Box 1398, Gastonia, N.C. 28053-1398
Joseph Ciarlante
Architectural Photography
501 N. College Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704 333 5916

For a complete portfolio review, please call:
The Art Club
Jim Justice
704 377 5634

Photography for architecture, office parks, real estate, interior design, landscape, construction.
What Is The NCAIA?
The North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects was founded in 1913. Today, over 90 percent of the approximately 1,300 architects in the state belong to the NCAIA, which has its main offices on West Morgan Street in downtown Raleigh.
The NCAIA is the second-largest state chapter in the country, surpassed in size only by the chapter in New Jersey.

Members of the NCAIA are located in nearly 70 countries in the state, practicing in firms ranging from one to 300 members.
The NCAIA has divided its members into geographical sub-chapters, called sections, located in Raleigh, Durham, Charlotte, Wilmington, Greensboro, Winston-Salem, Asheville and Eastern North Carolina. Charlotte is the largest section in terms of members, followed by Raleigh, Winston-Salem and Greensboro.
The sections elect their own leaders and hold periodic meetings and other activities for their members. Each section also works closely with the NCAIA in a number of projects, such as this year’s “Architecture in North Carolina” week; the annual NCAIA Design Awards; the annual convention; and seminars on management, professional liability and marketing techniques.

The NCAIA has a number of committees on topics such as finance, government affairs, public relations, ethics and professional liability and captive insurance. It also publishes a monthly newsletter for its members and a bi-monthly magazine, North Carolina Architecture, that is distributed to the state’s architects, engineers, contractors, major corporations and civic/business leaders.

In recent years the NCAIA has become more involved in state politics, including the formation of a political action committee (PAC). One of the group’s main goals is cut down on the number of people without architectural training and certification who are being hired to do an architect’s work.

New Prizes To Be Awarded In 1988
The North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects is pleased to announce that two new prizes will be awarded during 1988.
The Kamphoefner Award, an annual prize of $10,000, is made possible through the generosity of Henry Kamphoefner, FAIA, former Dean of the School of Design at NCSU. This award will be given to an architect or architectural firm which has, for a sustained period of 10 years or more, consistently contributed the most to the progress and excellence in the development of the Modern Movement in architecture.
The Kamphoefner Prize will be awarded March 5 at the Beaux Arts Ball in Winston-Salem, finale of the “Architecture in North Carolina Week.”
Continued on page 81

Today’s Roofing Raises Many Questions. So Let’s Talk Answers.

Before you start your next roofing project, it pays to ask some hard questions about recent developments in roofing techniques and materials. Developments that could increase the cost effectiveness of your roof.
Your local N. B. Handy representative is ready with the answers.
Because of our Division 7 Department, all N. B. Handy representatives stay abreast of all the latest developments in roofing. Our Division 7 is a recognized industry leader in advising architects, roofing contractors and building owners about the best new roofing methods and materials.
But we’re even better known for the finest customer service and delivery in the Southeast. Just ask our customers. Our inventory is vast, and we’re just as big when it comes to keeping our promises.
So before your next roofing project gets underway, call your local N. B. Handy representative. Ask some good, hard questions. And get the answers you’ve been looking for.
ARTICLE 1. ORGANIZATION, COMPOSITION AND GENERAL POWERS

1.1 Name

1.1.1 This Chapter. The name of this organization is the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects.

1.1.2 Related Institute Organizations. In these Bylaws the above named Chapter is referred to as this Chapter; the governing Board of this Chapter as the Board of Directors; the components of this Chapter as the Section; the South Atlantic Regional Council as the Regional Council; The American Institute of Architects as the Institute; and the Board of Directors of the Institute as the Institute Board.

1.2 Objects and Powers

1.2.1 Objects. The objects of this Chapter shall be to promote and forward the objects of the American Institute of Architects within the territory of this Chapter, which are to organize and unite in fellowship the members of the architectural profession; to promote the aesthetic, scientific and practical efficiency of the profession; to advance the science and art of planning and building by advancing the standards of architectural education, training and practice; to coordinate the building industry and the profession of architecture to insure the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment; and to make the profession of ever-increasing service to society.

1.2.2 Powers

.1 The powers of this Chapter shall be as provided in the laws of the State of North Carolina, the certificate of incorporation and the Institute Bylaws.

.2 The Board of Directors, with the approval of the Institute Board, may organize one or more sections within its territory.

.3 The bylaws of sections of this chapter shall be similar to and in accord with the bylaws of this Chapter and the bylaws and policies of the Institute.

.4 The President of any section of this Chapter or a designated representative shall be a member of the Board of Directors of this Chapter. One additional director of the Board of Directors, selected in accordance with section bylaws may represent any section which has a membership, in good standing, on January 1 of 100 or more.

.5 Should the governing board of any Chapter-section grossly neglect its functions as prescribed by Chapter and section Bylaws, the Chapter Board may notify each member of the section’s delinquency and invite reorganization of the section.

.6 Student Chapters. This chapter may establish and sponsor student chapters in schools offering education programs in architecture, architectural engineering, or architectural technology located within the territory of the Chapter under conditions established by the Institute.

7 South Atlantic Regional Council. This chapter shall have representation in the South Atlantic Regional Council. The American Institute of Architects, in the manner prescribed for in the Regional Council bylaws.

1.3 Organization

This Chapter is a non-profit membership corporation duly incorporated on the 8th day of August 1913, under and by virtue of the provisions of GS 55 et seq of the State of North Carolina and chartered by the Institute on the 25th day of September 1913.

1.4 Territory

The territory within which this chapter shall represent and act for the Institute comprises the State of North Carolina as described in its charter or as otherwise prescribed by the Institute.

1.5 Governing Board

1.5.2 The affairs of this Chapter shall be conducted by a governing board called the Board of Directors.

1.5.2 There shall be an Executive Committee of the Board of Directors composed of the four officers, the immediate past president, and the elected Directors of this Chapter. The Executive Committee shall have full right and power to act for the Board of Directors on all matters which have been specifically delegated to it by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Directors.

1.5.3 The Executive Committee of the Board may, at its discretion, invite the Heads or Deans of the Schools of Architecture within the State to serve as active members of the Board of Directors of the Chapter on an annual basis.

ARTICLE 2. MEMBERSHIP

2.1 Members: General Provisions

2.1.1 Classes of Membership. The members of this Chapter shall consist of the Institute members and associate members who have been assigned to membership in this Chapter by the Institute, or who have been admitted to membership in this Chapter as provided in paragraph 2.3, and of the professional affiliates, student affiliates, and honorary affiliates, it may admit as provided in Paragraph 2.4 and 2.5.

2.1.2 Definitions. In these bylaws, Institute members and associate members who have been assigned to membership in this chapter are referred to as "assigned members." The term "unassigned member" shall refer to Institute members and associate members other than assigned members. The term "affiliate" shall refer to professional affiliates, student affiliates and honorary affiliates.

2.1.3 Qualifications. This Chapter shall not establish qualifications in addition to, or which vary from, the Institute’s policies for membership.

2.1.4 Non-Resident Status. Non-resident status shall be provided for members who apply for such status because of their intended absence from the United States for at least 18 consecutive months. Non-resident members shall have the same rights and privileges as other members in the same category, except that the Chapter may lower dues and/or assessments for such members as provided in Article 7.

2.1.5 Enrollment of Members. Every member assigned to or admitted by this Chapter shall be duly notified to that effect by this Chapter, and shall be enrolled by the Secretary as a member of this Chapter without requiring payment of an admission fee, and such membership shall be announced at the next regular meeting of this chapter and in its next official publication.

2.1.6 Annual Dues and Assessments. Every member of this Chapter shall pay the fixed annual dues and assessments of this Chapter as determined in Article 7.

2.1.7 Resignations. Any person admitted to this Chapter, other than an assigned member, may resign from this Chapter; provided that such member present a resignation in writing to the Board of Directors and is in good standing at the time of resignation. If the Board of Directors finds the member qualified to resign, the resignation shall be effective as of the date of the letter of resignation was received by the Secretary.
2.2 **Assigned Members**

2.2.1 **General.** The qualifications, rights and privileges of assigned Institute members and associate members shall be provided in the Institute Bylaws.

2.2.2 **Action on Applications.** Whenever an application for membership in the Institute and assignment to the Chapter is filed with this Chapter, the Executive Committee shall examine and act thereon within thirty calendar days after the date the application was filed with it, and shall certify such action to the Institute Secretary.

2.2.3 **Transfers.** The Executive Committee shall not delay or impede the transfer of any assigned member of this Chapter in good standing who has applied for admission to another Chapter of the Institute.

2.2.4 **Admission Fees Prohibited.** An assigned member shall not pay any admission or initiation fee for membership in this Chapter.

2.2.5 **Termination.** Each assigned member of this Chapter shall remain a member of it until such membership in the Institute is terminated or the member is reassigned by the Institute to another chapter. Associate membership shall ipso facto be terminated on January 1 of the year following receipt by an associate member of an initial license to practice architecture.

2.2.6 **Members Emeriti.** Any member who has been granted member emeritus status in accordance with the Institute Bylaws shall ipso facto be a Member Emeritus of this Chapter. All rights, interests, privileges, liabilities and obligations, other than the payment of regular and supplemental dues, shall remain unchanged.

2.2.7 **Associate Members. Qualifications.** Associate members are those persons without architectural licenses who are employed under the supervision of a licensed architect in a professional or technical capacity directly related to the practice of architecture; possess a degree from a school of architecture and intend to obtain a license to practice architecture; or those eligible by experience who are employed in circumstances recognized by licensing authorities as constituting credit toward architectural registration.

2.2.8 **Associate Members. Rights and Privileges.** Associates in good standing:

1. May serve as voting members on Chapter Committees provided that associate members may not represent more than one-third of the total votes on such committees.

2. May speak on and vote in chapter, state and regional meetings on business matters and in elections on all issues except dues for Institute members.

3. May be appointed as members of committees at all levels of the Institute.

4. May serve as Chapter delegates to state, regional, and national AIA conventions but may not constitute more than one-third of any component delegation to such conventions; but shall not be counted in determining a chapter's delegate strength for conventions.

5. Shall be eligible to participate in all Institute group insurance, retirement and other benefit programs on the same basis as Institute members.

6. Are not eligible to serve as a national officer, national director, or component officer or to chair a national Committee.

2.2.9 **Title.** May use the title "Associate Member of The American Institute of Architects," and may wear a white metal AIA pin, but shall not be permitted to use the gold AIA pin, the AIA emblem, or the title "AIA Associate" or "AIA" as a suffix to their names.

2.3 **Unassigned Members**

2.3.1 **Admission.** The Executive Committee, without action by the Institute, shall admit to unassigned membership in this Chapter any Institute Member or Associate Member assigned to another chapter, provided that such member applies for such membership in writing directly to the Executive Committee in the manner prescribed by it.

2.3.2 **Rights and Privileges.** An unassigned member shall be subject to all regulations and shall have all rights in this Chapter of an assigned member, except that an unassigned member shall not hold any office or directorship in the Chapter, vote for delegates nor on matters affecting the Institute, nor represent its members as a delegate or otherwise at any meeting of the Institute.

2.3.3 **Termination.** An unassigned member shall remain a member of this Chapter until such membership in the Institute is terminated or until such member resigns in accordance with Paragraph 2.1.7. The Executive Committee may terminate unassigned membership in this Chapter for indebtedness to it.

2.4 **Affiliate Members**

2.4.1 **Admission.** Every application for admission to affiliate membership in this Chapter shall be made to the Executive Committee, and shall be acted upon promptly after a meeting of the applicant and/or his sponsor(s) with the Executive Committee.

2.4.2 **Professional Affiliates: Qualifications.** Professional affiliates are non-architects, registered to practice their professions where such requirements exist, with established professional reputations. Professional affiliates may include engineers, planners, landscape architects, sculptors, sign artists and other artists, professionals in government, education, industry, research, and journalism, and other professionals whose work is related to the practice of architecture.

2.4.3 **Professional Affiliates—Admission Fees.** Every applicant for professional affiliate membership shall pay to this Chapter an admission fee as established by the Board of Directors.

2.4.4 **Professional Affiliates: Rights and Privileges.** Professional affiliates in good standing:

1. May serve as a member of any committee of this Chapter that does not perform any duty of the Executive Committee or that is not involved with formal or informal changes of unprofessional conduct;

2. May attend and speak but may not make motions nor vote at any meeting of this Chapter;

3. Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter;

4. May not use the initials AIA nor the phrase The American Institute of Architects alone or otherwise, nor the seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or the Institute, violation of this provision being deemed to be prima facie evidence of unprofessional conduct.

2.4.5 **Student Affiliates: Qualifications.** Student affiliates shall be undergraduate or postgraduate students of architectural schools or secondary school students within the territory of this Chapter.

2.4.6 **Student Affiliates: Rights and Privileges.** Student affiliates in good standing:

1. Shall not pay any fee, or dues to this Chapter nor have any interest in its property or liabilities.

2. May serve as a member of any committee of this Chapter that does not perform any duty of the Board of Directors or that is not involved with formal or informal changes of unprofessional conduct.

3. May attend and speak but may not make motions nor vote at any meeting of this Chapter.

4. Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter;

5. May use the title "Student Affiliate Member of the North Carolina Chapter, AIA," which title shall not be changed by further abbreviation, amplification or otherwise, nor shall the
words “Affiliate Member” be printed in smaller type than the remainder of the title, but may not use the initials AIA nor the phrase The American Institute of Architects alone or otherwise except as prescribed above, nor the seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or the Institute; violation of this provision being deemed prima facie evidence of unprofessional conduct.

2.5 Honorary Affiliate Members
2.5.1 Qualifications. A person of esteemed character who is not eligible for membership in the Institute or this Chapter but who has rendered distinguished service to the profession of architecture or to the arts and sciences allied therewith within the territory of this Chapter, may be admitted to honorary membership in it as an Honorary Affiliate Member.

2.5.2 Nominations and Admission
1 A person eligible for honorary affiliate membership may be nominated therefor by any member of the Board of Directors. The nominee must be in writing over the signature of the nominator and include the name of the nominee, biography, a history of attainments, qualifications for the honor and the reasons for the nomination. Not more than one honorary affiliate member shall be elected in any one calendar year.

2 The Board, at any of its regular meetings, may admit such person as an Honorary Affiliate by the concurring roll-call vote of three-fourths of the entire membership of the Board of Directors.

3 All nominations for honorary affiliate membership and the voting thereon shall be in executive session and remain confidential until the nominee is elected and accepts the honor.

4 When a person is made an honorary affiliate, the secretary shall prepare a Certificate of Honorary Affiliate. Such certificate shall be signed by the president and the secretary and shall state on its face the name of the honorary affiliate, the date of admission, and the reasons therefor.

5 At a chapter meeting the secretary shall announce the election of the honorary affiliate and read the citation of achievements, and the president shall admit the honoree as an honorary affiliate and present the Certificate of Honorary Affiliateship.

2.5.3 Rights and Privileges. An honorary affiliate member of this Chapter: 1 Shall not pay admission fee or annual dues to this Chapter, nor be subject to any assessment levied by it, nor have any interest in its property or liabilities.

2 May attend, and on the invitation of the presiding officer, may speak and take part in the discussions, but may not make motions nor vote at any meeting of this Chapter.

3 Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer, director or to chair a committee of this Chapter, nor serve on any of its committees except in an advisory capacity.

4 May use the title “Honorary Affiliate Member of the North Carolina Chapter, AIA,” which title shall not be changed by further abbreviation, amplification, or otherwise, nor shall the words “Honorary Affiliate Member” be printed in smaller size type than the remainder of the title, but may not use the initials AIA nor the phrase “The American Institute of Architects” alone or otherwise except as prescribed above, nor the seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or the Institute.

ARTICLE 3. CHAPTER REPRESENTATION IN RELATED INSTITUTE ORGANIZATIONS
3.1 The Institute
3.1.1 Delegates to Institute Meetings. The President of this Chapter shall select the number of member delegates entitled to represent them at meetings of the Institute from among the assigned members in good standing of this Chapter in the number prescribed in the Institute Bylaws.

3.1.2 Representation. This Chapter and its members shall be represented at meetings of the Institute as prescribed in the Institute Bylaws.

3.1.3 Nominations for Institute Directors. Whenever the office of directorship for the region within which the Chapter is located is about to become vacant, the Board of Directors shall select a nominee or nominees for the office, and transmit the nominations to the Institute Secretary within the period of time fixed by the Institute Secretary. Nominations for directors may also be made by petition containing the signatures of not less than ten members in good standing who are assigned members of chapters in the region.

3.1.4 Elections of Institute Directors. Elections of directors shall be held, in accordance with the Institute Bylaws.

3.1.5 Reports. The Secretary shall furnish the Institute with such reports as may be required from time to time; shall, at least annually, furnish the Institute Secretary with the names and addresses of all officers and assigned members of this Chapter as required to keep the Institute’s records up-to-date and complete; and shall periodically report all resignations, requests for transfer or defaults of its assigned members.

ARTICLE 4. MEETINGS
4.1 Meetings
4.1.1 Annual Meeting. This Chapter shall hold an annual meeting, at a time and place approved by the Board of Directors, for the purpose of nominating and electing the officers and directors to succeed those whose terms are about to expire; for receiving the annual reports of the Board of Directors, and for the transaction of such other business as may be appropriate.

4.1.2 Regular Meetings. This Chapter shall hold at least one regular annual meeting at a time and place as determined by the Board of Directors.

4.1.3 Special Meetings. A special meeting of this Chapter shall be held if a call for such meeting, stating its purpose, has been voted at a meeting of the Chapter, or by roll call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors, or by a written petition to the Board of Directors signed by not less than 25 percent of this Chapter then in good standing, provided that the purpose of such meeting is set forth in the meeting notice. In the latter event, the Board of Directors shall call the special meeting for the purpose set out in the petition within 30 days after receiving same. No other business than that specified in the call and notice of the special meeting shall be transacted thereat, and all rules and procedures at the meeting shall be the same as those for an annual meeting.

4.2 Notice: Quorum, Minutes
4.2.1 Notices and Calls of Meetings. A notice of each meeting of this chapter, stating the time and place thereof, shall be served by the Secretary on every member, by mailing it to the address of such member on file with the Secretary. The notice of each regular meeting, and the call and notice of each special meeting, shall be served at least fifteen calendar days before the date fixed for the meeting, unless a longer notice shall be required by law, and the time of serving shall be deemed to be the date on which the notice or the call and notice was mailed prior to the meeting.

4.2.2 Quorums at Meetings. A quorum shall be necessary for the transaction of any business at a meeting of this Chapter. Unless otherwise required by law, a quorum shall comprise at least 2 elected officers, at least one-half the total number of elected dir
ARTICLE 5. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

5.1 Membership of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall consist of assigned members of this Chapter as follows: the four Chapter officers, the immediate past president of the Chapter; four at-large directors, the president of each section of the Chapter and section membership directors as provided for in Article 1, Section 2, paragraph 1.2.4; each of whom shall be called a director. In addition the Heads or Deans of the Schools of Architecture within the State may serve on an annual basis at the discretion and by appointment of the Executive Committee.

5.2 Authority of Board of Directors

5.2.1 Powers. The management, direction, control and administration of the property, affairs and business of this chapter shall be vested in the Board of Directors, which shall exercise all authority, rights, and powers granted to it by the laws of the State of North Carolina and by these Bylaws.

5.2.2 Custodianship. The Board of Directors shall be and act as the custodian of the properties and interests of this Chapter except those specifically placed by these Bylaws in the custody of the Treasurer under the administration of the Treasurer. Within the appropriations made therefor, the Board of Directors shall do all things required and permitted by these Bylaws to forward the objectives of this Chapter.

5.2.3 Awards. As funds or other means become available, this Chapter may make awards to persons, firms, corporations, or associations for meritorious work in their respective fields within the territory of this Chapter. Each award shall be bestowed for and on behalf of this Chapter by the Board, which may be designated the President, after due consideration of the nominees and their work. The token of each award shall be in the form of a medal, an embossed certificate, a scholarship, or otherwise as the Board of Directors shall determine.

5.3 Nomination and Election of Officers and Directors

5.3.1 At the Chapter meeting designated by the Board of Directors for the purpose, a list of nominees and others who wish to be considered shall be presented: President-Elect, Secretary, Treasurer and two Directors. The Board may not meet unless there is a quorum of Directors present. For election, the current President shall become the next President without election, and the current President shall become the next immediate Past President on the Board of Directors without election.

5.3.2 A Nominating Committee shall be comprised of the five past presidents of the Chapter, as confirmed by the current President, and the current President and President-Elect shall serve as ex officio members of the committee. The Nominating Committee shall meet at least 60 days prior to the designated meeting of the Chapter, and shall prepare a list of nominees showing at least one name for each elective office to become vacant. This list of nominees shall be presented to all eligible voting members of the Chapter at least 30 days prior to the designated meeting of the Chapter. At the meeting designated for election of Officers and Directors, the members in attendance may present nominations from the floor; provided that all nominees presented must have given prior consent to serve if elected.

5.3.3 Upon completion of the list, the nominees shall be presented to the members in attendance for voting and election in accordance with Paragraph 4.3 of these Bylaws.

5.3.4 Within 30 days following election, the current Chapter Secretary shall notify the Institute office of the results of the election.

5.3.5 Delegation of Authority. Neither the Board of Directors nor any officer or director of this chapter shall delegate any of the authority, rights or power conferred by law or these Bylaws, unless such delegation is specifically prescribed or permitted by these Bylaws and is not contrary to law.

5.4 Terms of Office

5.4.1 The terms of office of the president, the president-elect, and of the immediate past-president, as a director, shall be one year.

5.4.2 The terms of office of the secretary and of the treasurer shall be one year.

5.4.3 The terms of office of the Chapter section presidents, as chapter director, shall coincide with their terms of office as section president.

5.4.4 The terms of office of the four at-large directors shall be two years with terms so staggered that two terms expire per year.

5.4.5 Each officer and director shall assume office on January 1st and shall serve until his successor has qualified.

5.4.6 The terms of office of the additional director representing a Chapter-Section having a membership, in good standing, of 100 or more shall be in accordance with the section bylaws.

5.4.7 Vacancies. If a vacancy occurs other than in the presidency, occurs in the membership of the Board of Directors, other than by expiration of a term of office, the Board, by roll-call vote, shall fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of office. A vacancy in the presidency will be filled by the president-elect.

5.5 Meetings of the Board of Directors

5.5.1 Meetings Required. The Board of Directors shall hold regular meetings at such time and place reasonably convenient for the business of the Board as the President or a majority of the Board may designate.

5.5.2 Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall hold a regular organization meeting prior to or during the first month of the calendar year, at which the board shall organize and take over the affairs of the retiring board, and shall review and adopt the budget for the ensuing fiscal year. It shall hold a regular meeting immediately prior to the opening of the annual business meeting and the annual organizational meeting of the Chapter. Written notice of all regular meetings shall be sent to all board members at least ten days prior to the meeting.

5.5.3 Regular Meetings of the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee shall meet every two months or upon call of the president, at times and places of the president's choosing.
5.7.4 Special Meetings. A special meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held if so voted or if requested in writing by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, or at the call of the President. The Secretary shall issue a written call and notice of each special meeting, stating the time, place and purpose of the meeting and the business to be transacted thereat, and only the business stated in the call and notice shall be transacted at the special meeting.

5.7.5 Officer Pro Temp. In the absence of the President, President-Elect, the Secretary or the Treasurer, the Board of Directors shall elect from its membership a chairman pro tem, a secretary pro tem or a treasurer pro tem, as the case may be. Each such officer shall serve until the regularly elected officer is able to act, and during such period shall perform the duties and exercise the power and authority of the office.

5.6 Notices and Calls of Meetings

5.6.1 Notice Required. Every call or notice of a regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee shall be served not less than seven days before the date fixed for the meeting.

5.6.2 Waiver of Notice. Either the call and notice or any limitations as to the business to be transacted, or both, may be waived by the written consent of every member of the Board of Directors.

5.7 Quorum at Meetings; Decisions; Minutes

5.7.1 Quorum. A majority of the members of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of its business and, if a quorum is not present, those present may adjourn the meeting from day to day, or to a later date.

5.7.2 Decisions of the Board of Directors. Every decision of the Board of Directors shall be by a concurrence of a majority of those members present unless otherwise required by these Bylaws or by law. The vote of a member of the Board of Directors shall be entered in the minutes upon request, and whenever a roll call vote is taken.

5.7.3 Minutes. Written minutes of every meeting of the Board of Directors recording the members in attendance, the matters before the meeting and every action taken thereat, shall be kept by the Secretary in the Book of Minutes of this chapter. Each said minutes shall be signed by the Secretary of the meeting, approved by the Board of Directors and then signed by the president or other officer who presided at the meeting. A copy of each of said minutes shall be sent to the Secretary of the Institute and to the region’s Directors within 30 days after the day on which the meeting was held.

ARTICLE 6. OFFICERS

6.1 Officers. The officers of this Chapter shall include a President, President-Elect, a Secretary and a Treasurer.

6.2 The President

6.2.1 Duties. The President shall be the administrative head of this chapter and shall exercise general supervision of its business and affairs except those placed under the administration and supervision of the Secretary and the Treasurer. The President shall preside at meetings of this Chapter and of the Board of Directors and act as chairman of the Executive Committee. He shall sign all contracts and agreements to which this Chapter is a party; have charge of and exercise general supervision over the offices and employees of this Chapter; and shall perform all other duties usual and incidental to the office.

6.2.2 Authority. The President shall act as spokesperson of this Chapter and as its representative at meetings with other organizations and committees unless otherwise delegated by the Board of Directors. The President shall not obligate or commit this Chapter unless an obligation or commitment has been specifically authorized by the Board of Directors.

6.2.3 At the conclusion of the term of office, the President shall render a full report, in writing, on the condition, interests, activities and accomplishments of this Chapter during such term, and shall make such recommendations as may be deemed proper and desirable. A copy of this report shall be distributed to the membership and to the Secretary of the Institute; the copy to the Secretary shall be supplemented with reports of all such matters as the Institute Board requires.

6.3 The President-Elect

6.3.1 Duties. The President-Elect shall assume all the powers and the duties of the President in the absence or the disability, refusal or failure of the President to act, and shall perform all other duties assigned by the Board of Directors or the President.

6.3.2 Succession. The President-Elect shall succeed to the office of President upon expiration of the term of office of the President, or the President’s death, resignation or inability to serve.

6.4 The Secretary

6.4.1 Duties. The Secretary shall be an administrative officer of the Chapter and shall act as the recording and corresponding secretary and as secretary of meetings of this Chapter and of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee. The Secretary shall have custody of and shall safeguard and keep in good order all property of this Chapter except that which is placed under the charge of the Treasurer; issue all notices of this Chapter; keep its membership roll; name, charge and exercise general supervision of the offices and employees of this Chapter; sign all instruments that require the attestation or approval of this Chapter, except as otherwise provided in these Bylaws; keep its seal, and affix it on such instruments as require it; prepare the reports of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee and this Chapter, in collaboration with the President, have charge of all matters pertaining to the meetings of this Chapter; and shall perform all other duties as usual and incidental to the office there required to be performed by law and these Bylaws and the duties properly assigned by the Board of Directors.

6.4.2 Delegation of Authority. The Secretary may delegate to an assistant secretary or other assistant employed by this Chapter and approved by the Board of Directors the actual performance of any or all duties as recording or as corresponding secretary, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property or the legal records of this Chapter, or the making of any attestation or certification required to be given by the Secretary, or the signing of any documents requiring the signature of the Secretary.

6.5 The Treasurer

6.5.1 Duties. The Treasurer shall be an administrative officer of the Chapter and shall exercise general supervision of its financial affairs. The Treasurer shall keep records and books of account of this Chapter; prepare the budgets, collect amounts due this Chapter, and give receipts for and have the custody of its funds and monies and make all disbursements of funds; have custody of its securities and of its instruments and papers involving finances and financial commitments; conduct the correspondence relating to the office; and perform all duties required by law and these Bylaws, and those properly assigned by the Board of Directors.

6.5.2 Reports. The Treasurer shall make a written annual report to the membership at the end of the fiscal year and shall furnish complete written financial statements to the Board of Directors at the completion of each quarter of the fiscal year. Each of said reports shall set forth the financial condition of this Chapter, and its income and expenditures for the period of the report, and the treasurer’s recommenda-
ARTICLE 7. DUES, FEES, ASSESSMENTS AND FINANCES

7.1 Annual Dues

7.1.1 Amount of Annual Dues. The Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of at least two-thirds of its entire membership, may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual dues to be paid by each category of members and the amount of admission fees required of affiliate members, for the immediately succeeding fiscal year.

7.1.2 Period of Annual Dues. Annual dues shall cover a fiscal year, and shall be due and payable, in full, on or before January 1 of the new fiscal year; members with unpaid dues as of January 31 shall be in default.

7.1.3 New Members. A new member, associate member, professional affiliate, or student affiliate admitted during the first quarter of a fiscal year shall be liable for 100% of the annual dues; if admitted during the second quarter of the fiscal year, shall be liable for 75% of annual dues; if admitted during the third quarter of the fiscal year, shall be liable for 50% of annual dues; and if admitted during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year, shall be liable for 25% of annual dues.

7.1.4 Individual Exemption from Payment of Dues. A member of this Chapter who is exempted from the payment of dues to the Institute by retirement ipso facto shall be exempted from the payment thereafter of annual dues to this Chapter.

7.1.5 General Remission of Annual Dues and Admission Fees. This Chapter, by the concurring vote of not less than two-thirds of the total vote of not less than two-thirds of the total number of its members and associates present at a meeting may remit for any fiscal year any part or all of the annual Chapter dues required to be paid by any or all categories of Institute Membership and Chapter Affiliate members.

7.1.6 Individual Remission of Annual Dues. The Board of Directors by the concurring vote of all but one of its members may, in exceptional instances and under exceptional circumstances and for what it deems adequate cause, remit the annual Chapter dues of any individual or affiliate in whole or in part for any year, and such remission may be made retroactive.

7.2 Supplemental Dues

7.2.1 Annual supplemental dues shall be paid to this Chapter by each organization located within Chapter territory which is owned, co-owned, or managed by a Chapter member or members, and which uses registered architects to perform services for the public.

7.2.2 The supplemental dues liability for each organization shall be based on the total number of registered architects in the organization (both employees and employers) as of January 2nd.

7.2.3 The Board of Directors by concurring vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual supplemental dues to be paid for the immediately succeeding fiscal year in an amount less than but in no case greater than 100% of the annual dues for each registered architect employed as per paragraph 7.2.1 of this section.

7.2.4 Every member, who is an owner, co-owner, or manager of an organization which employs registered architects to perform services for the public, is obligated to insure that the supplemental dues of the member's organization are paid.

7.2.5 Neither a newly assigned member nor a newly formed organization shall be liable for supplementary dues until the beginning of the next fiscal year after the admission of the member or formation of the organization.

7.2.6 Organizations as described in paragraph 7.2.1 of this Section, except those whose principals reside and work outside the territory of this chapter, shall pay annual supplemental dues as per paragraph 7.2.1 of this Section, based on the total number of registered architects employed by the organization in offices located within the Chapter territory.

7.3 Assessments

7.3.1 The Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors may levy an assessment on the members and associate members of the Chapter and establish date for the payment thereof. Such an assessment on the members shall be alike and equal for each thereof; on the associate members, alike and equal for each thereof; and the amount of the assessment on each member or associate member in any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the amount of the annual dues required to be paid by the member for that year. Professional and student affiliates shall be exempt.

7.3.2 Notice of the desirability and/or necessity to levy an assessment, stating the amount thereof, the reasons and for what, when it shall be payable, and the time within which it must be paid before a member or associate member will be in default for nonpayment thereof, shall be mailed to every Board of Directors member not less than 30 days prior to the meeting at which the proposed assessment is to be voted on.

7.4 Default of Dues and Assessments

7.4.1 Default of Annual and Supplemental Dues. Every member, associate member, and professional affiliate who has not paid full regular and supplemental dues for the then current fiscal year in accordance with paragraphs 7.1 and 7.2 shall be in default.

7.4.2 Every member, associate member, and professional affiliate who has not paid the entire amount of an assessment on or before the date fixed for said payment shall be in default for the unpaid amount.

7.4.3 Notice of Default to the Institute. At the end of the first three
7.5 Terminations for Default

7.5.1 If an unassigned member or a professional affiliate is in default to this Chapter for non-payment in full of dues and assessments at the end of the fiscal year, such membership shall be terminated, provided that in all cases such member shall have been given a written notice of impending termination at least thirty days prior to the date of termination, during which period the default may be cured and the membership maintained.

7.5.2 If an assigned member or associate member is in default to this Chapter for non-payment in full of dues and assessments at the end of the fiscal year, the Board of Directors shall so advise the Institute's Board, and request termination of the membership, provided that in all cases the 30 day notice has been given as in paragraph 7.5.1 above.

7.6 Readmissions

7.6.1 A former member or associate member assigned to this Chapter who is admitted to the Institute and again assigned to this Chapter shall pay the then current regular annual dues fixed for members or associate members and shall pay also any dues balance owed this Chapter for the period prior to the termination.

7.6.2 Any former professional affiliate readmitted to this Chapter shall pay the then current regular annual dues fixed for the classification of membership and shall pay also any dues balance owed this Chapter for the period prior to the termination.

7.7 Finances

7.7.1 Budgets and Appropriations. Prior to the beginning of every fiscal year, the Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of two-thirds of its total membership, shall adopt an annual budget showing in detail the anticipated income and expenditures of this Chapter for at least the immediate succeeding year, make annual appropriations in accordance therewith, authorize expenditure thereof, and authorize the Treasurer to pay the authorized expenditures when due.

7.7.2 Audits. Whenever a new Treasurer is elected, and at such other times as the Board of Directors shall determine to be apropriate therefor, the books of the Treasurer and the records of this Chapter shall be audited by a certified public accountant employed by the Board of Directors. Each of said audits shall be filed with the Board of Directors and a copy thereof shall be filed with the Treasurer and another copy with the Secretary of the Institute.

7.7.3 Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of this Chapter shall be from January 1 to and including December 31.

ARTICLE 11. AFFILIATIONS AND ENDORSEMENTS

11.1 Affiliations with Other Organizations. This Chapter shall not form nor enter into any affiliations with any individual, but it may affiliate with any local organization operating within the territory of this Chapter that is not used or maintained for financial gain, price-fixture, or political purposes, if and while the objects of this Chapter will be promoted by such affiliation.

11.2 Agreements of Affiliation. Every affiliation must be authorized by the concurring roll-call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors.

11.3 Conditions of Affiliation

11.3.1 Statement of Purpose. Every agreement of affiliation shall set out in full the purposes and objects of the affiliation, the terms and conditions under which it is entered into, the duration, the objects of the affiliation, and the nature of its organizations, membership, government and operations.

11.3.2 Limitations. It shall be a condition of every affiliation that the affiliated organization shall not have any voice in the affairs of this Chapter and that it shall not and cannot bind or obligate this Chapter to any policy in any manner by pronouncement or otherwise, unless the Board of Directors has duly and specifically voted to be so bound or obligated.

ARTICLE 12. GENERAL PROVISIONS

12.1 The legal and administrative office of the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects shall be at a specific location, in Raleigh, North Carolina, selected by the Board of Directors. If this location becomes untenable the Board of Directors shall select an alternate location.

12.2 Executive Director

12.2.1 The administrative and executive offices shall be in the charge of the Executive Officer, who shall be known as the Executive Director. An Executive Director may be appointed by and report to the Board of Directors.

12.2.2 Upon appointment by the Board of Directors, the Executive Director shall act as Assistant Treasurer and furnish and maintain a fidelity bond in favor of the Chapter in a sum which shall be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors but which shall not be less than ten thousand dollars. Such bond shall be issued by a surety company satisfactory to the Board of Directors and shall insure the full reimbursement to the Chapter by the surety company, in the event of death, resignation, or removal from office of the Executive Director. If any and all loss this Chapter may sustain of monies, funds, securities, negotiable instruments, or other personal property belonging to the Chapter that may have come into the hands or possession of the Executive Director, including that for which the Treasurer is responsible.
12.2.3 The Executive Director shall have general management of the administration of the Chapter affairs, subject to the general direction and control of the Board of Directors and supervision of the administrative offices of the Chapter.

12.2.4 The Executive Director shall be authorized to countersign, with the Treasurer, checks written in payment of budgeted and of other Board approved Chapter obligations.

12.3 Assistants to the Executive Director. The Board of Directors may employ assistants to the Executive Director to perform such duties as may be assigned to the Assistants by the Board and by the Executive Director.

12.4 Records Open to Members. The correspondence and the minute books, the Treasurer’s books of account and the Secretary’s records of this Chapter, except confidential matters relating to charges of unprofessional conduct, membership applications, shall be open to inspection at the executive office of this Chapter during the business hours fixed by the Board of Directors, by any member of this Chapter in good standing.

12.5 Parliamentary Authority. The rules contained in Robert’s “Rules of Order Newly Revised” shall supplement the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter and shall govern this Chapter, the Chapter Board, the Executive Committee, and the Chapter committees and commissions in all cases in which the said Rules of Order are applicable and insofar as they are not inconsistent or in conflict with law, these Bylaws, or the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter or by the Chapter Board.

12.6 Liability, Indemnification and Insurance

12.6.1 Liability. In the absence of misconduct, fraud or bad faith, the present and former officers, directors, committee members and employees of this Chapter shall not be personally liable for its debts, obligations or liabilities.

12.6.2 Indemnification. To the greatest extent authorized or permitted by law, this Chapter shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless any person from and against any and all liability, settlements, costs and expenses, including attorneys’ fees, actually and necessarily incurred in connection with or resulting from the defense or appeal of any civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding in which such person may become involved as a party, witness or otherwise by reason of such person’s position as a present or former officer, director, committee member or employee of this Chapter or in any other capacity at the request of this Chapter; provided that such person shall have acted in good faith for a purpose which he or she reasonably believed to be in the best interests of this Chapter; has discharged the duties of his or her position with that degree of diligence, care and skill which ordinarily prudent persons would exercise under similar circumstances in like positions or has acted on the advice of counsel; and in criminal actions or proceedings, shall have had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct to be unlawful.

12.6.3 Insurance. The Executive Committee may authorize the purchase and maintenance of insurance on behalf of the present and former officers, directors, committee members, employees and persons acting in any other capacity at the request of this Chapter as may protect them against any liability asserted against them in such capacity, whether or not this Chapter would have the power to indemnify such persons under applicable law.

13. Amendments

13.1 Amendments at Meetings of this Chapter

13.1.1 Notice of Proposed Amendments. These Bylaws may be amended at any meeting of this Chapter, provided that a notice stating the purpose of each proposed amendment and the reason therefor and a copy of the proposed amendment is sent to every member eligible to vote on the amendment not less than 30 days prior to the date of the meeting at which the proposed amendment is to be considered.

13.1.2 Two-thirds Vote Required. It shall require an affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the members of this Chapter who are present at the meeting to amend the provisions of these Bylaws.

13.2 Amendments by the Board of Directors

13.2.1 Conformity with Institute Bylaws. The Board of Directors, without action by a meeting of this Chapter, shall amend any of these Bylaws as may be necessary for conformity with Institute Bylaws. These Bylaws, and any amendments to them, shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Institute for review for conformity with Institute Bylaws.

13.3 Interpretation of Bylaws. These Bylaws shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of North Carolina.

P RECISION WALLS, INC. now distributes an ingenious new product - stone veneer - a lightweight building panel using natural stone. This product combines the aerospace technology of aluminum honeycomb with the beauty of granite and marble at one-fifth the weight of conventional solid stone panels. These panels are equally suited to exterior as well as interior use - ceilings, walls, decorative “bookmatched” designs, furniture and elevator cars. The materials are cost efficient, the application possibilities are unlimited and the beauty and prestige of the natural stone is timeless.

Raleigh (919) 832-0380 Greensboro (919) 852-7710
DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

ACOUSTICS

BBN Laboratories Inc.
Architectural Acoustics and Environmental Technologies Division
125 Cambridge, MA 02140
(617) 499-8000

Shiner & Associates Inc.
9933 N. Lawler Ave.
Skokie, Ill. 60077
(312) 677-3340

Stewart Acoustical Consultants
P.O. Box 30461
Raleigh, N.C. 27622
(919) 781-8824

ASBESTOS

Asbestos Consultants Inc.
P.O. Box 9054
Greensboro, N.C. 27408
(919) 275-3907

Harriss and Moore, Inc.
2623 Chapel Hill Blvd.
Durham, N.C. 27707
(919) 493-2158

CAD/CAM/CAE SYSTEMS

JAKA Inc.
1220 W. First St., Suite #8
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27101
(919) 761-1184

CIVIL

Alley, Williams, Carmen, & King Inc.
740 Chapel Hill Road
P.O. Box 1175
Burlington, N.C. 27215
(919) 226-5534

Ballentine Associates, P.A.
221 Providence Road
Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
(919) 929-0481

Barge, Waggoner, Sumner & Cannon
2400 Plaza Tower, 800 Gay Street
Knoxville, Tennessee 37929
(615) 637-2810

William G. Daniel and Associates, P.A.
8000 Regency Pkwy., Suite 140
Cary, N.C. 27511
(919) 467-9708

W.K. Dickson & Co., Inc.
228 E. Park Ave.
Charlotte, N.C. 28203
(704) 334-5348

DSA Group of N.C. Inc.
5511 Capitol Ctr. Dr., Suite P-100
Raleigh, N.C. 27606
P.O. Box 24026
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27114-4026

Greenborne & O'Mara, Inc.
3261 Atlantic Ave., Suite 216
Raleigh, N.C. 27625
(919) 878-0422

Barrett Kays & Associates, P.A.
304 E. Jones St.
Raleigh, N.C. 27601
(919) 828-1903

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
901 Jones Franklin Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27606
(919) 851-8260

McGill Associates, P.A.
P.O. Box 2259
38 Orange Street
Asheville, N.C. 28802
(704) 252-0575

Wilbur Smith & Associates
P.O. Box 2478
5 West Blount Street, Suite 910
Raleigh, N.C. 27602-2478
(919) 715-0588

Duane K. Stewart & Associates, Inc.
103 W. Main St., Suite 310
Durham, N.C. 27701
(919) 683-2100

Tate Lanning & Associates
P.O. Box 18345
Raleigh, N.C. 27619
(919) 829-0885

Thompson-Gordon-Shook Engineers, Incorporated
1215 Franklin Road, Suite 203
Raleigh, N.C. 27606
(919) 851-7144

Ralph Whitehead & Associates
P.O. Box 35624
616 Colonnade Drive
Charlotte, N.C. 28235
(704) 572-1085

COASTAL AND MARINA

Moffatt & Nichol, Engineers
3717 National Drive, Suite 107
Raleigh, N.C. 27612
(919) 781-4626

COST ESTIMATORS

Harris & Associates
Centre West, Suite 15
1601 Cedar Lane Rd.
Greenville, S.C. 29611
(803) 246-8040

Rich and Associates
1825 Cedar Rd.
Chesapeake, VA 23323
(804) 547-3467

DELINEATION

Artech, Inc.
2245 North Hills Drive
Raleigh, N.C. 27612
(919) 787-9153

ELECTRICAL

Barge, Waggoner, Sumner & Cannon
2400 Plaza Tower, 800 Gay Street
Knoxville, Tennessee 37929
(615) 637-2810

Buffalo Morgan & Associates, Inc.
1115 Lake Wheeler Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27603
(919) 853-1927

Knott & Roberts, P.A., Engineers
3310 Croadside Drive, Suite 100
Durham, N.C. 27705
(919) 385-7769

McKnight Smith Engineers Inc.
P.O. Box 240826
Charlotte, N.C. 28224
(704) 627-2112

Mechanical Engineers Inc.
420 Hawthorne Lane
Charlotte, N.C. 28204
(704) 376-4754

M.E.P.S. Associates, Inc.
800 Corporate Center Drive
P.O. Box 2685
Charlotte, N.C. 28221
(704) 542-5515

FOOD SERVICE

Faassen & Associates Inc.
800 Briar Creek Road, Suite DD-521
Charlotte, N.C. 28212
(704) 331-9330

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

E.M.A. Inc. Consulting Engineers
401 Glenwood Ave. 27603
P.O. Box 12447
Raleigh, N.C. 27605
(919) 828-0001

S&M

3109 Stpng Forest Road
P.O. Box 58069
Raleigh, N.C. 27658-8069
(919) 872-2650

Branches: 125 London Road, Burlington, P.O. Box 15153, Asheville, N.C. 28813-5152; 9800-D Southern Pines Blvd., P.O. Box 7668, Charlotte, N.C. 28227; 1725 Carpenter Fletcher Road, Suite 307, Durham, N.C. 27713; 1316 Bragg Blvd., Fayetteville, N.C. 28301, 155-C Monticello Ave., P.O. Box 18169, Greensboro, N.C. 27419-7650 Market St., Wilmington, N.C. 28405.

Subsurface Investigations Inc.
P.O. Box 241204
Charlotte, N.C. 28224-1204
(704) 334-0819

Thai and Associates
P.O. Box 52073
Raleigh, N.C. 27612
(919) 782-9525

Trigon Engineering Consultants, Inc.
313 Gallimore Dairy Road
P.O. Box 18846
Greensboro, N.C. 27409
(919) 668-0099

GRAPHICS

Artech, Inc.
2245 North Hills Drive
Raleigh, N.C. 27612
(919) 787-9153

INTERIOR LANDSCAPES

Fisher Associates
P.O. Box 51968
Durham, N.C. 27717
(919) 493-1815

Projects: Kenan Center, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Haywood Park Promenade, Asheville.
# DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

## INTERIORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbate and Company, Inc.</td>
<td>1202 Watts St., Durham, N.C. 27701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michaels Associates Inc.</td>
<td>5308 Remington Drive, Alexandria, VA 22309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COlE &amp; Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>304 E. Main St., Durham, N.C. 27701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter Associates</td>
<td>39 W. Main St., Raleigh, N.C. 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward D. Stone, Jr. and Associates</td>
<td>213 S. Front St., Wilmington, N.C. 28401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LAND SURVEYORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W.K. Dickson &amp; Co. Inc.</td>
<td>228 E. Park Ave., Charlotte, N.C. 28203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSA Group of N.C. Inc.</td>
<td>5511 Capital Ctr. Dr. Suite P-100, P.O. Box 24026, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27114-4026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>901 Jones Franklin Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Whitehead &amp; Associates</td>
<td>P.O. Box 35624, 615 Colonnade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coen Design Collaborative</td>
<td>231 W. 15th St., SW, Suite 102, Hickory, N.C. 28601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter Associates</td>
<td>111 W. Main St., Durham, N.C. 27701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer Design</td>
<td>P.O. Box 669, 1100 Gum Branch Road, Jacksonville, N.C. 28540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward D. Stone, Jr. and Associates</td>
<td>215 S. Front St., Wilmington, N.C. 28401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barrett Kays &amp; Associates, P.A.</td>
<td>304 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N.C. 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Broadbooks, ASLA, Landscape Architect/Planner</td>
<td>39 Patton Ave., Asheville, N.C. 28801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coen Design Collaborative</td>
<td>231 W. 15th St., SW, Suite 102, Hickory, N.C. 28601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter Associates</td>
<td>111 W. Main St., Durham, N.C. 27701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer Design</td>
<td>P.O. Box 669, 1100 Gum Branch Road, Jacksonville, N.C. 28540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward D. Stone, Jr. and Associates</td>
<td>215 S. Front St., Wilmington, N.C. 28401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LAUNDRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faassen &amp; Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>800 Briar Creek Road, Suite 00521, Charlotte, N.C. 28205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffaloe Morgan &amp; Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>1155 Lake Wheeler Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.E.P.S. Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>8000 Cupcorp Center Drive, P.O. Box 2685, Charlotte, N.C. 28221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MANAGEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. Wayne Beachum Management Consultants</td>
<td>P.O. Box 25723, Charlotte, N.C. 28212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knott &amp; Roberts, P.A., Engineers</td>
<td>3310 Croadale Drive, Suite 100, Durham, N.C. 27705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKnight Smith Engineers Inc.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 24026, Charlotte, N.C. 28224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MECHANICAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineers, Inc.</td>
<td>420 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.E.P.S. Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>8000 Corporate Center Drive, P.O. Box 2685, Charlotte, N.C. 28221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PHOTOGRAPHY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Artech, Inc.</td>
<td>2245 North Hills Drive, Raleigh, N.C. 27612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markatos Photography</td>
<td>Rt. 2, Box 419, Pittsboro, N.C. 27312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Weiland Photographer</td>
<td>147 Webb Cove Rd., Asheville, N.C. 28804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## RADIATION SHIELDING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Durwood Naman, M.S., Radiological Physicist</td>
<td>405 Pine Road, Davidson, N.C. 28036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration</td>
<td>Abbate and Company Inc. 1202 Watts St., Durham, N.C. 27701</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SANITARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barrett Kays &amp; Associates, P.A.</td>
<td>504 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N.C. 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning-Smith Associates, P.A.</td>
<td>4418-E Monroe Road, Charlotte, N.C. 28205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## STRUCTURAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address/Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barge, Waggner, Sumner &amp; Cannon</td>
<td>2400 Plaza Tower, 800 Gay St., Knoxville, TN 37929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn A. Eason, P.E., Consulting Engineers</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3337, 521 East Chapel Hill St., Durham, N.C. 27702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Fischoke, P.E., Consulting Engineer, P.A.</td>
<td>109 Brady Court, Cary, N.C. 27511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.H. Gardner Jr. &amp; Associates P.A.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 15976, Durham, N.C. 27717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>901 Jones Franklin Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King/Gunn Associates, P.A.</td>
<td>1209 Amble Drive, Charlotte, N.C. 28206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence Group, P.A.</td>
<td>Suite 201 1309 E. Third St., Charlotte, N.C. 28204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana H. Rucker &amp; Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>1101 South Boulevard, Suite 201, Charlotte, N.C. 28205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. Wynn Yates & Associates, P.A.
1319 Durwood Drive
Charlotte, N.C. 28204
(704) 377-0099
Projects: U.N.C. School of Public Health, Chapel Hill; V.A. Geropsychiatric Hospital, Salisbury; B.A.S.F. Research Facility, Raleigh; Johnston County Courthouse & Jail, Smithfield.

THEATER
Charles Cosler Theater Consultation and Stage Design
240 West 98th Street #2F
New York, NY 10025
(212) 316-5031

TRAFFIC
William G. Daniel and Associates, P.A.
8000 Regency Pkwy., Suite 140
Cary, N.C. 27511
(919) 467-9708

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
901 Jones Franklin Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27606
(919) 851-8260

Wilbur Smith & Associates
P.O. Box 2478
5 West Hargett St., Suite 910
Raleigh, N.C. 27602-2478
(919) 755-0583

CAN YOU KEEP A SECRET?

Sure you can. So can we. But if you are designing buildings that you’re proud of — and we hope that’s the case with every architect in the state — then you need to share your news with the rest of us.

North Carolina Architecture magazine is supposed to feature the best of the state’s design work. And we here at the magazine try our best to keep tabs on who’s doing what. But it’s not always easy to cover Charlotte, or Morganton, or Wrightsville Beach when you’re based in Raleigh.

So...Don’t keep your work a secret during 1988. Write us at the AIA Tower, 115 W. Morgan St., Raleigh NC 27601. Tell us what your project is, where it is located, who the client is, an estimated completion date and a brief description of the project.

Chances are, we can use your project news somewhere in an upcoming issue of North Carolina Architecture magazine. And when that happens, your good work won’t be a big secret anymore.

When you design with stone, Luck Stone is with you in every way.

The pure beauty of stone and marble brings a timeless quality and natural elegance to your work. And Luck Stone makes it easier to work with all the classic materials. By making a half-million-dollar inventory of stone easily available. Over 135 varieties. By providing technical expertise. And a wealth of exciting ideas. Visit our Showroom and Fabrication Shop. See for yourself how Luck is with you in every way when you’re designing with stone.

Marble • Granite • Sandstone • Travertine • Slate • Limestone

In NC: Greensboro 919/852-3600 or 1-800-247-LUCK
In Va: Richmond 804/784-3383 or 1-800-255-LUCK, Charlottesville 804/295-9227, Sterling 703/435-1400 or (Metro) 471-1944, Powhatan 804/379-2902

Certified Fabricators Of Du Pont
CORILAM FABRICATING Co. Inc.
P.O. Box 361 Kernersville, N.C. 27285 (919) 993-3511

CORIAN®
Solid Beauty That Lasts.
The first annual Client Award will be announced later in the year. This award is intended to discover and recognize architectural clients who have consistently achieved through their architects, buildings of the highest merit.

The clients may be corporations, businesses, industries, developers, public or private institutions, governmental units or private individuals.

The Client Awards will be determined by a committee set up by the NCAIA to review nominations submitted by the membership.

1988 NCAIA Design Awards Program

The NCAIA Design Awards program aims to encourage and recognize excellence in architecture and to dramatize to the public the variety, scope and value of architectural services. Therefore, careful consideration is given to submittals which exhibit excellence in function, economy and environmental harmony; in the distinguished execution of a complex program; and in the creative aspects of an esthetic or structural statement.

All entries shall be executed building projects designed by members of the North Carolina Chapter of the AIA. The projects may have been executed anywhere in the United States or abroad, and must have been completed after January 1, 1980.

Entry forms must be received by the NCAIA on or before March 18, 1988. The last day completed entry forms will be accepted is April 21. Awards will be announced at the annual Awards Banquet, to be held June 7 in Charleston, South Carolina.

Three distinguished professionals will meet on May 11 in Atlanta to select the 1988 award entries. They are: John C. Portman Jr., FAIA, of the firm John Portman and Associates; Joseph Amisano, FAIA, of the firm Toombs Amisano & Wells Inc.; and Raymond F. Stainback Jr., FAIA, of the firm Thompson, Ventulett, Stainback and Associates Inc.

Award-winning entries will be featured in the July/August issue of North Carolina Architecture magazine.

Detailed instructions on entering the NCAIA Design Awards Program are available from the NCAIA.

Continued on page 90
CODE OF ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Preamble

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence. The following principles are guidelines for the conduct of members in fulfilling those obligations. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture, and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

This Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards are more specific goals towards which members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. The Rules of Conduct in some instances implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will turn on application of the Rules of Conduct alone. But the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

CANON I
GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

MEMBERS SHOULD MAINTAIN AND ADVANCE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE, RESPECT THE BODY OF ARCHITECTURAL ACCOMPLISHMENT AND CONTRIBUTE TO ITS GROWTH; LEARNED AND UNCOMPROMISED PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT SHOULD TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ANY OTHER MOTIVE IN THE PURSUIT OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE.

E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill: Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

R. 1.101 In practicing architecture, members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

Commentary: By requiring a "consistent pattern" of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

R. 1.102 Members shall not undertake to provide professional services if their competence is substantially impaired by physical or mental disabilities.

E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence: Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training and practice.

E.S. 1.3 Public Understanding: Members should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

E.S. 1.4 Allied Arts & Industries: Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.
CANON II
OBLIGATIONS TO THE PUBLIC

MEMBERS SHOULD EMBRACE THE SPIRIT AND LETTER OF THE LAW GOVERNING THEIR PROFESSIONAL AFFAIRS AND SHOULD THOUGHTFULLY CONSIDER THE SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF THEIR PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES.

E.S. 2.1 Conduct: Members should uphold the law in the conduct of their professional activities.

R. 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

Commentary: The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a member’s professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. R. 2.104 speaks to law violations by members occurring other than in the practice of architecture.

R. 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a local, state or federal official with the intent of influencing the official's judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the members are interested.

Commentary: This rule does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity with applicable federal and state campaign financing laws.

R. 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

R. 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

Commentary: Conduct which brings into serious question a member’s qualification to assume the fiduciary duties of an architect is the basis for discipline even if that conduct did not occur in the course of practice.

R. 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client, against the members' advice, which violates any law or regulation and which will in the members' judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the members shall:

(a) refuse to consent to the decision, and

(b) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws which threaten the public safety. Ethical Standard 2.1 calls on an architect to oppose technical violations of the law which are not threatening to safety, in which case discipline would not be imposed in the event that opposition is not successful. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

R. 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

Commentary: This rule extends not only to matters which an architect knows are illegal, but also to matters which an architect of reasonable competence and prudence "should know" are illegal or fraudulent.

E.S. 2.2 Natural and Cultural Heritage: Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility: Members should be involved in civic activities as citizens and professionals, and promote public awareness of architectural issues.

R. 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

E.S. 2.4 Public Interest Services: Members should render public interest professional services and encourage their employees to render such services.
E.S. 2.5 Human Rights: Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

R. 2.501 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age or nondisqualifying handicap.

Commentary: This rule applies to all professional activities of the member, including but not limited to dealings with clients, colleagues and employees. It is stated with such breadth here so as to avoid repetition under the other canons.

CANON III
OBLIGATIONS TO THE CLIENT

MEMBERS SHOULD SERVE THEIR CLIENTS COMPETENTLY AND IN A PROFESSIONAL MANNER, AND SHOULD EXERCISE UNPREJUDICED AND UNBIASED JUDGMENT ON THEIR BEHALF.

E.S. 3.1 Competence: Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

R. 3.101 In performing professional services, members shall take into account applicable laws and regulations. Members may rely on the advice of other qualified persons as to the intent and meaning of such regulations.

R. 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

Commentary: This rule is meant to ensure that members not undertake projects which are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas which require expertise they do not possess may obtain that expertise by additional education, training or through the retention of consultants with the necessary expertise.

R. 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client’s consent.

R. 3.104 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, members shall render decisions impartially, favoring neither party to the contract.

Commentary: This rule applies when the member, though paid by the owner and owing the owner loyalty, is nonetheless required to act with impartiality in fulfilling the architect’s role in the typical construction industry documents.

E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest: Members should disclose to clients or owners significant circumstances that could be construed as conflicts of interest and should ensure that such conflicts do not compromise those interests.

R. 3.201 Members shall not accept compensation for their services from more than one party on a project unless the circumstances are fully disclosed and agreed to by all interested parties.

R. 3.202 If members have any business association, direct or indirect financial interest, or other interest which could be substantial enough to influence their judgment in connection with their performance of professional services, the members shall fully disclose to their clients or employers the nature of the business association, financial interest, or other interest, and if the clients or employers object to such association, financial interest, or other interest, the members will either terminate such association or interest or give up the commission or employment.

Commentary: These rules are intended to embrace the full range of situations which may present a member with a conflict between his interests and those of his client or employer. In some situations a conflict is easily discerned, as when the architect owns property adjacent to property upon which he has been asked to design a structure and is faced with design options which would affect the value of his property. Other instances are not so clear, and that is more frequently the case as new systems and procedures for the construction process, such as design-build, come into the market. In every case the architect must take adequate steps to ensure that the client is aware of any substantial interest which the architect has which might run counter to the interests of the client.
E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness: Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications.

R. 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the members' services, nor shall the members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

Commentary: This rule is meant to preclude dishonest, reckless or illegal representations by a member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance. For example, it would cover the conduct of an architect who provides conceptual drawings based on an inadequate site examination or without regard for zoning laws, which lead a prospective client to believe that a design could be achieved when in fact it could not.

E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality: Members should respect the confidentiality of sensitive information obtained in the course of their professional activities.

R. 3.401 Members shall not reveal information obtained in the course of their professional activities which they have been asked to maintain in confidence, or which the reasonably prudent architect would recognize as likely, if disclosed, to affect the interests of another adversely. However, under the following exceptional circumstances members may reveal such information to the extent the members reasonably believe necessary:

(a) To stop an act which creates an appreciable risk of significant harm to the public health or safety or property of others and which the members are unable to prevent in any other manner; or

(b) To establish claims or defenses on behalf of the members; or

(c) To comply with applicable law or with this Code.

Commentary: This rule embodies generally accepted standards of client confidentiality, recognizing that under certain circumstances that confidentiality must yield to other interests.

Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, the rule permits an architect to reveal a confidence when necessary to comply with a subpoena or other legal process.

CANON IV
OBLIGATIONS TO THE PROFESSION

MEMBERS SHOULD UPHOLD THE INTEGRITY AND DIGNITY OF THE PROFESSION.

E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness: Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

R. 4.101 Members shall comply with the registration laws and regulations governing their professional practice.

R. 4.102 Members shall not knowingly make false statements or knowingly fail to disclose a material fact requested in connection with their application for registration or their application for AIA membership.

R. 4.103 Members shall not assist the application for registration or AIA membership of a person known by the members to be unqualified with respect to education, training, experience, or character.

R. 4.104 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that member's honesty, trustworthiness or fitness as a member shall report such information to the body charged with enforcing this Code.

Commentary: Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other's professional integrity. In those circumstances the duty to the professional's calling requires that the matter be brought to the attention of the proper authorities. In most jurisdictions such reporting, an implementation of professional standards, is protected from a libel or slander action if the report was made in good faith. If in doubt, a member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.
R. 4.105 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports or other professional work for which they do not have direct professional knowledge or direct supervisory control; however, in the case of those portions of such professional work prepared by the members' registered consultants, the members may sign or seal said portions of the professional work if the members have reviewed such portions, have coordinated their preparation, or intend to be responsible for their adequacy.

Commentary: The essence of this rule is that the sign or seal of a member should not be affixed to any professional work unless the member intends to accept professional responsibility for its adequacy. The requirement that the member have professional knowledge or supervisory control or have reviewed or coordinated the consultant's work is evidence of the intent to assume professional responsibility.

R. 4.106 Members speaking in their capacity as architects shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.

R. 4.107 Members shall accurately represent their qualifications and the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

Commentary: This rule is meant to prevent members from claiming credit for work which they did not do, misleading others and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.

E.S. 4.2 Dignity and Integrity: Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this Code.

R. 4.201 Members shall not make misleading, deceptive or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience or performance.

R. 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this Code.

Commentary: What constitutes "reasonable efforts" under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the Code, it can also make sense to bring a particular provision to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.

CANON V
OBLIGATIONS TO COLLEAGUES

MEMBERS SHOULD RESPECT THE RIGHTS AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE PROFESSIONAL ASPIRATIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS OF THEIR COLLEAGUES.

E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment: Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

E.S. 5.2 Professional Recognition: Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

R. 5.201 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers and business associates.

R. 5.202 Members leaving an employer's service shall not without the permission of the employer take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed in the employer's service by the members.

R. 5.203 Members shall not unreasonably withhold permission from departing employees to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employees in the members' service which are not confidential.

Commentary: A member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing employees to take copies of work performed while in the member's service.
RULES OF ENACTMENT, APPLICATION, ENFORCEMENT AND AMENDMENT

ARTICLE I
ENACTMENT

The Canons of Ethics, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct, referred to as the “Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct,” shall be adopted by the convention of the Institute, and shall take effect at such time as the resolution of adoption sets.

ARTICLE II
APPLICATION

The code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all members, associate members and members emeritus of the AIA.

ARTICLE III
ENFORCEMENT

The AIA Board of Directors shall provide in the By-Laws of the Institute procedures for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. Such procedures shall provide that:

1. Enforcement of the Code shall be administered through a National Judicial Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.

2. Formal charges will be filed directly with the National Judicial Council by members, components or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the members.

3. The National Judicial Council shall defer action on a charge to allow a component, which wishes, an opportunity to obtain an informal settlement.

4. Penalties which may be imposed by the National Judicial Council are:
   a. Admonition.
   b. Censure.
   c. Suspension of membership for a period of time.
   d. Termination of membership.

5. An appellate process be established.

6. All proceedings will be confidential, as shall the imposition of an admonishment; however, all other penalties shall be made public.

ARTICLE IV
AMENDMENT

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be amended by the convention of the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute’s By-Laws. The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors, upon a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.
Give NC Architects see what they'll do.

AWARD OF HONOR
Building/structure: Kenan Center
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Architectural firm: O'Brien/Atkins Associates, P.A.

AWARD OF MERIT
Building/structure: NorthPark
200-Acre Multi-use Park
Charlotte, N.C.
Architectural firm: J. Julian Gross Architects, P.A.

AWARD OF MERIT
Building/structure: BASF Wyandotte Agricultural Research Center
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Architectural firm: The FWA Group
some Brick and just

AWARD OF HONOR
Building/structure: Southside Branch Library
Forsyth County Library System
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Architectural firm: Calloway Johnson Moore, P.A.

AWARD OF MERIT
Building/structure: Holy Family Catholic Church
Clemmons, North Carolina
Architects

AWARD OF HONOR
Building/structure: 500 Student Dormitory Phase V
UNC-Charlotte
Charlotte, North Carolina
Architectural firm: Gantt Huberman Architects

This regular showcase of Brick in Architecture
salutes winners from the Architectural Brick Design
Awards, an annual competition featuring the best
in North Carolina brick design awarded by a panel
of national judges. For more specific information
about the advantages of building with brick,
call 1-800-NC Brick.

BRICK
Smarter than you think
America walks on Eatmans

American Airlines and many architects, designers & contractors have come to depend on Eatmans Carpets to provide quality floor covering for that difficult and unusual project. Be it an airport or corporate board room, the word is “Check with Eatmans.”

RDU’s new Control Tower & American Airlines Terminal: Carpet tiles of BASF “Zeftron” Soil Hiding Nylon manufactured by Interface Flooring, LaGrange, GA.

Eatmans Carpets
Commercial Flooring Systems
Raleigh • Charlotte

Raffle To Benefit N.C. Architectural Foundation

One of the highlights of the “Architecture in North Carolina” ball, to be held at Graylyn in Winston-Salem on March 5, will be a raffle benefiting the N.C. Architectural Foundation.

Tickets for the raffle are $10 each. Although you do not have to be present to win, the prizes will be announced during the ball on March 5.

In addition, one prize will be designated as a special door prize, to be awarded only to a winner who is present at the ball.

A number of companies in the state have generously supplied some wonderful prizes for this first-ever raffle. Among the prizes to be won this year are:

- Two Round-Trip tickets to Las Vegas, courtesy of AAA and American Airlines. (AAA is a one-stop travel agency handling all travel arrangements: domestic and international airline tickets, cruises, passport photos, international driving permits, hotel reservations, car rentals, and travelers’ checks, personal and business travel. AAA has 14 offices in North Carolina. American Airlines is one of the nation’s largest carriers, with a new domestic/international flight hub at the Raleigh-Durham Airport).

- Two Round-Trip tickets to Denver, Colorado, courtesy of First Bank (which is based in Troy, North Carolina).
A Weekend Houseboat Trip (on Lake Santee Cooper), courtesy of Water Holidays Inc. of Lake Marion (S.C.) Resort and Marina.

A 9x12-foot Chinese handwoven Oriental rug, courtesy of Capel Inc. Capel, based in Troy, is one of the oldest and largest manufacturers/importers of area rugs. The company has 12 showrooms in major cities in the country, and provides rugs for both residential and commercial use.

Cherry Bachelor's Chest, courtesy of Thomasville Furniture.

Sofa and loveseat, courtesy of Cachet Furniture Inc. of Candor, N.C., a division of Corson Furniture Industries. Corson has manufacturing plants in North Carolina and Mississippi; a corporate headquarters in New York; and showrooms in High Point, Atlanta and Dallas. Cachet, one of four divisions, specializes in contemporary and occasional pieces.

An Executive Chair, with walnut base, tufted upholstery and high-back swivel design, from Alma Desk Company of High Point.

Plan now to support the N.C. Architectural Foundation by taking part in the first annual NCAIA raffle. For more information, contact the NCAIA.

A MARKETING ORGANIZATION
The dog and pony show.
Big promises from an aggressive sales force.

A CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Quality, price, service.
Buildings, not promises.

CLANCY & THEYS
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
RALEIGH/WILMINGTON
(THE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY)

BY SPECIFYING ONE NEW TOOL
YOUR NEXT SCHOOL CAN KEEP UP WITH ITS STUDENTS.

This tool is The PodSystem™ . When student populations shift, PodSystem™ schools can move, too. Call (919) 493-5545 to discover this new tool for designing schools that keep up with change.

The PodSystem™ Exclusively from SYSTEMS CRAFT
*Patent Pending
FIBERMESH

State-of-the-art secondary reinforcement that can't be misplaced in concrete

Today we don't have to settle for the wire mesh method and gamble on it being in the right place. Technology has developed Fibermesh Fibers, a far superior system of engineered secondary reinforcement which provides automatic Hi-tech protection in both concrete's plastic and hardened state.

Fibermesh increases concrete's natural ability for lasting integrity.

Plastic shrinkage cracks generally pass through the entire slab and form planes of weakness permanently lowering the integrity of the structure. Fibermesh provides concrete with necessary protection from plastic shrinkage cracking during its vulnerable early life. It's during this critical period, before concrete develops its own integrity, that the millions of uniformly distributed "crack inhibitors" produced by the Fibermesh system are so vital. Concrete should be designed to perform to the high degree of which it is capable. The addition of Fibermesh Fibers with their unique secondary reinforcing capabilities is a necessity for all quality concrete.

Benefits of secondary reinforcement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Fibermesh</th>
<th>Wire Mesh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reinforces against plastic shrinkage crack formation</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holds cracks together</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforces against impact forces</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforces against shattering</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforces against abrasion</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforces against water migration</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rust proof</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion resistant</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum required concrete cover</td>
<td>-0.5 to 1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tensile strength yield - ksi</td>
<td>80 - 110</td>
<td>65 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always positioned in compliance with codes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe and easy to use</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

March/April 1988: Health-Care Facility Design, to include retirement centers, hospitals, clinics, doctors' offices, etc. Also included in this issue: Q&A, and a new section entitled "Products and Services" that will bring you up-to-date on the newest materials, services and inventions in the design field.

May/June 1988: Designing for the Future. Now that North Carolina has received approval to build new educational facilities for its students, many school boards are wondering just how to select an architect, what the "school

ADVERTISERS

The staff of North Carolina Architecture express their greetings for 1988 and appreciation to the following firms for their advertising support in 1987. The products and services represented by these excellent firms along with their telephone numbers have been categorized for your convenience and use.

Acoustical Control Systems
Southern Kinetics Inc.
(704) 552-9400

Architectural Models
A Dan Architectural Models
(919) 821-1414

Art Galleries
Jerald Melberg Gallery Inc.
(704) 333-8601

Art/Presentation Boards, Designs
Architectural Presentations Ltd.
(919) 782-2391

Blueprints/Offset Printing
Duncan Parnell Inc.
(800) 432-6022
CAROLINA ARCHITECTURE...

of the future” should be like and how to manage and finance both design and construction. These and other issues surrounding school design will be the main topic of the magazine. Also: Q&A, Products and Services.

July/August 1988: Annual NCAIA Design Awards Issue, including first annual Client Awards.


Nov./Dec. 1988: To be announced.

Brick

Brick Association of N.C. (800) NC BRICK
Borden Brick (800) 672-0081
Cherokee Design Materials (800) 662-7087
Custom Brick (919) 832-2804

Cabinets/Woodworking

Eastern Millwork & Supply Co. (800) 682-8180
Creative Woodcrafters, Inc. (704) 527-4337

Carpets

Eatmans (919) 782-6010

CAD/CAM Systems

Piedmont CAD/CAM (704) 523-2400
Autographics Inc. (919) 828-3858
Surveyors Supply (919) 362-7000

Concrete Block

Metromont Materials (704) 597-8255
Carolina Solite (804) 321-6761

Concrete, Prestressed

Exposaic Industries (704) 372-1080

Continued on page 94

IF YOU THINK
THE OUTSIDE
OF OUR BUILDINGS
MADE US FAMOUS,
HERE'S THE
INSIDE STORY.

We may have made a name for ourselves constructing Armco prefabricated steel buildings, but that's just part of our expertise. We're also big on interior construction. Take Station Square Office Center in downtown Raleigh for example, a classic case of JEDCO’s first class workmanship. Down to the smallest detail.

JEDCO can create an interior as unique as your needs. JEDCO Construction, Inc. 1400 Nowell Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607. Telephone (919) 851-6060.
Image Builder

It's the professionalism of the contracting team you choose, that will determine the success of your next building project. It takes architects, engineers, consultants and marketing professionals to make up that team.

With over 250 combined years of construction experience, we've built a name for ourselves.

BY SPECIFYING ONE NEW TOOL YOUR NEXT SCHOOL CAN GROW WITH ITS STUDENTS.

This tool is The PodSystem™. It allows classrooms to be added as needed. Quickly. Cost-effectively. Aesthetically. Call (919) 493-5545 to discover this new tool for designing schools that keep up with change.

The PodSystem™ * Exclusively from SystemsCraft
* Patent Pending

Construction Companies

David Allen
(919) 821-7100

JEDCO
(919) 851-6060

Clancy & Theys
(919) 834-3601

Centurion Construction
(919) 787-0924

JM Thompson Construction
(704) 523-0515

Construction/Building Materials

Cowley Construction Materials
(704) 542-5537

Metromont Materials (Fibermesh)
(704) 597-8255

Construction Management

EJ Brown & Associates
(919) 996-3791

Contractors, General

Clancy & Theys
(919) 834-3601

George W. Kane Inc.
(919) 383-8595

A.L. Jarrell & Sons
(704) 636-5481

Developers

Classic Properties Ltd.
(919) 682-2477

Doors—Automatic/Sliding

Carolina Door Controls Inc.
(800) 672-0095

Drafting Materials

Duncan Parnell Inc.
(800) 432-6022

Drywall Contractors

Precision Walls Inc.
(919) 852-7700

Electrical Contractors/Wiring

Vaughan Electric Co. Inc.
(919) 596-1327

Elevators

Southern Elevator Co.
(800) 632-1307
What do you call someone who uses the floor to heat their home?

Smart. Very smart. Because there’s no more logical way to heat a home than with the revolutionary Infloor™ Heating System.

The concept is simple: Hot water tubes or electric heating cables are laid out on the subfloor and then embedded in Gyp-Crete 2000™ Infloor Blend, a flowable floor underlayment. The system warms the underlayment, which gently radiates heat into the room.

It’s clean, efficient and unsurpassed in comfort. There’s no moving air to create drafts or stir up dust. Just pleasantly warm floors silently radiating heat.

And with Infloor, there are no baseboard units, hot-air registers or cold-air returns. Nothing to interfere with the placement of furniture.

For more information, contact:
IVESTER DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
1-800-247-5266
1-800-345-3523-N.C.

INFIloor
HEATING SYSTEMS
Roofing
N.B. Handy Co. (Firestone)  
(804) 847-4495
Buckingham-Va Slate Corporation  
(804) 355-4351

Sculptors
Wayne Trapp  
(704) 297-4722

Scheduling Consultants
Project Control Inc.  
(704) 938-8211

Sealants/Structural Glazing
Tech Sales Inc. (G.E. Silicone)  
(704) 542-0997

Skylights/Roof Windows
Velux  
(800) 241-5611

Solar Structures
Carolina Solar Structures  
(704) 298-7171

Stone Products
Luckstone Corp.  
(804) 784-3335

Swimming Pools
Bob Thompson Bldrs. Inc.  
(704) 298-7171

Utility Companies
Duke Power  
(704) 373-4669
Public Service Company  
(704) 864-6731

Walls/Stone Veneer
Precision Walls Inc.  
(919) 832-0380

Windows
Davidson Sash & Door (Season-All)  
(800) 472-7274
Peachtree Windows — Eastern N.C.  
(800) 682-8180
Peachtree Windows — Western N.C.  
(800) 682-3263
Pella Windows — Eastern N.C.  
(800) 438-1112
Pella Windows — Western N.C.  
(800) 632-1016
ADD SOMETHING SPECIAL TO YOUR HOME. ADD PEACHTREE INSULATED WINDOWS AND DOORS.

EASTERN REGION OF N.C.
EASTERN MILLWORK & SUPPLY CO.
PO BOX 460
WINTERVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 28590-0469
PHONE (919) 756-3150 • 1-800-682-4180
RALEIGH-DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
PHONE (919) 781-0143 • 1-800-821-1911

WESTERN REGION OF N.C.
EAST COAST MILLWORK DISTRIBUTORS INC.
PO DRAWER 349
ELKIN, NC 28621
NC 1-800-682-3263
OUT OF STATE 1-600-222-3263

AVANTI INSULATED ENTRY DOOR SYSTEM.
PRADO CLASSIC WOOD SWINGING PATIO DOOR.
CARVEL WOOD SLIDING PATIO DOOR.
The designer of the Landmark Center in Raleigh knows brick is more than traditional. It's expressionistic.

With the handmade look of Borden's Colonial Handtique, he combined post-modernism architecture with the warmth and flexibility of brick. The result: a dynamic, streamlined office building with unique, curved lines.

Brick is as unlimited as your imagination. And with all the colors, styles and textures from Borden, your options are virtually endless.

Call us today. We'll show you how to make your mark. With Borden Brick.